

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 1

UNNAMED

Stable B34

Bay colt

Foaled 25.10.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago (AUS) Fairy King (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dan de Lago (AUS) 2005	Shoal Creek (AUS) Star Way (GB) The Golden Dane (AUS) Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA) Yeatsina (AUS) Yeats (USA)
Dam	Toreador (IRE) Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA)
Tarragon 2006	Purchasepaperchase (GB) ... Young Generation (IRE) Origanum Model Man Elliodor (FR) Favourite Flavour Foveros (GB)

DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012), 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TARRAGON, by Toreador (IRE). **2 wins** at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ORIGANUM, by Model Man. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Paella. **5 wins** to 1400m, R386,425, Turffontein FCS Automatic Sprinkler Inspection Bureau H., Vaal Rugby 5 Try it H., Racing Express P, Rugby 5 P.

3rd dam

FAVOURITE FLAVOUR, by Foveros (GB). **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **FOVERFLO**, half-sister to **FLOBAYOU, ROYAL FLO, SUPREME ROYAL, Just Like Flo** (dam of **JUST LIKE AL**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Sir Lynden. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R207,920.
National Favourite. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
National Carrier. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Clairwood Hitech Inks H., Silveranis H.

4th dam

GOLDENFLO, by Jungle Cove (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Turffontein Breeders' Fillies Champion S., L. 1994 South African Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **ARCTIC COVE, A Thousand Stars**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
FLOBAYOU (Waterville Lake (IRE)). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Sprinter in South Africa in 1995, 96 & 97. **18 wins** to 1200m, R1,399,075, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Merchants S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Diadem S., **Gr.2**-3 times.
ROYAL FLO (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R300,780, Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Administrator's H., **L**, 3d Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
FOVERFLO (Foveros (GB)). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
SUPREME ROYAL (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, Newmarket TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.
Just Like Flo (Elliodor (FR)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
JUST LIKE AL (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.
Just Assembly. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
PURE POWER (Captain Al). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, R378,750, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Iridesence S., **L**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.**Lot 2****MAXIMUM REFUND****Stable B16**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 16.09.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Ridge (USA) 1996	Weekend Surprise (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA) Secretariat (USA)
Dam	Rich Man's Gold (USA)	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Bold Ruler (USA) Buckpasser (USA)
Tax Return 2004	Slew's Review (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Honest Joy (USA).....
		Slew o' Gold (USA).....	Honest Pleasure (USA) Seattle Slew (USA) Revidere (USA)
			Reviewer (USA)

TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 576 rnrs, 438 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Epsom Downs, Crown of Roses, Follow the Piper, Ilha Grande, Strike the Tiger, etc.

1st dam

TAX RETURN, by Rich Man's Gold (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Miss Gold Digger** (dam of **EASY LOVER**), half-sister to **SLINKY MALINKY Keeneland**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Pay Master (09 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **Winner** at 1800m.

2nd dam

SLEW'S REVIEW (USA), by Slew o' Gold (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ESCARPMENT (usa)**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
SLINKY MALINKY (Cordoba (USA)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R179,407, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Miss Gold Digger (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R212,180, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of-
EASY LOVER (Right Approach (GB)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R525,100, to 2014-15, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Scottsville Capital Protection H., 2d Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 3d Greyville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.
Swift and Strong (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R158,500, Vaal Racing Express P., 3d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.
Skyblade. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, R243,675, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Racing Association H., 3d Fairview Recall Mile H.
Sound of Silence. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Arlington Soccer 6 H.
Keeneland (Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, R257,230, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.
Bottom Dollar. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R302,737 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup.
Keen Review. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-
Dance Critic. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Turffontein Landton Investments H.

3rd dam

REVIDERE (USA), by Reviewer (USA). Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1976. **8 wins**, US\$330,019, Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Bicentennial Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.2**. Sister to Resume (USA) (dam of **BIO (USA)**, **ORDER (USA)**), half-sister to Forever Waving (USA) (dam of **IN HER GLORY (USA)**), Poi (USA) (dam of **WOLF PRINCE (USA)**), Quilly (USA) (dam of **AFGHAN (USA)**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ESCARPMENT (USA) (Green Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 13¼f, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**Lot 3****UNNAMED****Stable B27**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 26.10.2013

Sire	Zafonic (USA)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Count Dubois (GB) 1998	Madame Dubois (GB)	Zaizafon (USA).....The Minstrel (CAN) Legend of France (USA)..... Lyphard (USA) Shadywood (GB).....Habitat (USA)
Dam	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	Danehill (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
The Nile Lady (AUS) 2007	Lady Cleopatra (IRE)	Mira Adonde (USA)..... Sharpen Up (GB) Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN) Mystical River (USA).....Riverman (USA)

COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YO in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 329 rnrs, 179 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Asylum Seeker (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), French Navy, Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairyinthewoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Fair Rosalind, Success Counts, Miss Ethics, State Crown, Countess Corlia, Door of Deception, Counts Rocket, Schism, etc.

1st dam

THE NILE LADY (AUS), by Danehill Dancer (IRE). Placed to 1800m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Secret Name (12 f. by Rebel King). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

LADY CLEOPATRA (IRE), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Placed at 2000m in Japan. Half-sister to **Kingdom of Spain (USA)**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc- Cilicia (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

MYSTICAL RIVER (USA), by Riverman (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN (USA)**, **MYSTICAL MOOD (USA)** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT (USA)**, **LINDA COQUETA (USA)**), **MYTHICAL HUNTER (USA)**, Mazzei Mood (USA) (dam of **ISTIDAAD (USA)**, **AMWAG (USA)**), Spellcast (USA) (dam of **SHORT STAY (USA)**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **Kingdom of Spain (USA)** (El Gran Senor (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f in GB and U.S.A, 3d Santa Anita Miramontes H., **L. Sire**. Corynida (USA). Unraced. Dam of- Corrientes (IRE). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Maginn TV H.

4th dam

MYSTERY MOOD (USA), by Night Invader (USA). **7 wins**-3 at 2, Monmouth Red Bank H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **L**, 3d Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **NATURAL SOUND (USA)** (dam of **HOIST EMY'S FLAG (USA)**), **HURLUBERLU (CAN)**, **Vol au Vent (CAN)**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **MAXIMILIAN (USA)** (Mr. Prospector (USA)). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Germany in 1990. **3 wins**, Cologne Ostermann Pokal, **Gr.3**. Sire. **MYSTICAL MOOD (USA)** (Roberto (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **FAIR JUDGMENT (USA)** (Alleged (USA)). **5 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, Hollywood Citation H., **Gr.2**. Sire. Spend a Dream (USA). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Grandam of- **BIG BLUE KITTEN (USA)** (Kitten's Joy (USA)). **12 wins** from 1m to 1½m, US\$1,605,830, to 2015, Saratoga Sword Dancer Invitational S., **Gr.1**. Heat Lightning (USA). Placed in U.S.A. Dam of- **STEVIE WONDERBOY (USA)** (Stephen Got Even (USA)). Champion 2YO colt in USA in 2005. **3 wins** at 2, US\$1,058,940, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**. Sire. **MYTHICAL HUNTER (USA)** (Gone West (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**, 2d Fairmount Derby, **Gr.3**. Mazzei Mood (USA). **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of- **ISTIDAAD (USA)** (Chief's Crown (USA)). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 4

BLIZZARD KING

Stable C31

Bay colt

Foaled 14.10.2013

Sire	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Sail From Seattle (CAN) 2003	Seattle Classic (CAN)	Secrettame (USA) Secretariat (USA) Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA) Classy 'n Smart (CAN)..... Smarten (USA)
Dam	Classic Flag	Allied Flag (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Tree Flag 2005	Mulberry Tree	Summer Classic..... St Cuthbert (GB) Restructure (IRE) Danehill (USA) Mulberry Feast Golden Thatch (IRE)

SAIL FROM SEATTLE (CAN) (Bay or Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 5½f, 7f, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., L. Half-brother to SW Hello Seattle. Sire of 108 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Elusive Gold - Golden Sleep (H.K.) (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Tommy Gun, Dancing Natasha, Seattle Joe, Gulf Storm, Seattle Storm, SP Captured Wind, Sail for Gold, Artic Sails, Priceless Sail, Vanishing Sails, Flamingo Lily, Navistar, Sahvara, etc.

1st dam

TREE FLAG, by Classic Flag. **7 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R325,875, 2d Arlington Book Your Table for Classic Day H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MULBERRY TREE, by Restructure (IRE). Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:- Tree Flag. **7 wins**. See above.
Berrytree. Placed at 2400m.

3rd dam

MULBERRY FEAST, by Golden Thatch (IRE). Placed at 1200m. Sister to **Golden Treat** (dam of **VACHERIN**), half-sister to **Fields Forever, Wild Blueberry**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
Purple Place. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m.

4th dam

WILD STRAWBERRY (USA), by Fluorescent Light (USA). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 4th Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Fields Forever (Badger Land (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, R287,145, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Milnerton Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Championship, **Gr.2**.

Golden Treat (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-

VACHERIN (Var (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R435,950, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, OWA Ceiling Pinnacle S.

Sarkara (Dominion Royale (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R239,005, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Ready to Rock. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

Molten. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, R322,980 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Lightning S., Champ de Mars Princess Margaret S., 2d Kenilworth Lightning S., 3d Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup.

Vavasour. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2014-15, Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Wild Blueberry (National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Vaal Turf Club H., **L**.

Wild Island. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1950m, R152,830.

Whirligig. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m.

Blackberry Pie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m. Producer.

Sweet Blackberry. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

Posse Comitatus. **6 wins** at 1600m, 1850m, R387,813, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Racing Association H.

Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.**Lot 5****UNNAMED****Stable B22**

Bay colt

Foaled 23.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Dance (USA) 2002	Mariah's Storm (USA)	Terlingua (USA)..... Secretariat (USA) Rahy (USA) Blushing Groom (FR) Immense (USA).....Roberto (USA)
Dam	Strike Smartly (CAN)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Triplicate 2004	True Match	Classy 'n Smart (CAN)..... Smarten (USA) Model Man Elliodor (FR) Fiduciary Northern Guest (USA)

TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 77 rnrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kitti Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Say So Tiger, etc.

1st dam

TRIPPLICATE, by Strike Smartly (CAN). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Test Pilot**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hong Kong Tiger (11 c. by Tiger Dance (USA)). Placed at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

True Match, by Model Man. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R202,225, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas. **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC Spring Trial H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Test Pilot (Jallad (USA)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1950m, R262,775, 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Skeleton Coast. **4 wins** in Kenya.
Diamond. **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.
Silver Ace. **Winner** at 1300m.
True Spirit. **Winner** at 1000m.

3rd dam

FIDUCIARY, by Northern Guest (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

True Match (Model Man). **3 wins**. See above.
Plebiscite. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Bloemfontein Rose Park Sprint H.
Northern Trust. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.
Trust Law. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

True Gale. Placed at 2. Dam of-

Storm Dancer (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **3 wins** from 1900m to 2500m, R290,535, Greyville In Writing H., Clairwood Milano Noorde Freight H., 2d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Greyville South Coast Herald P.

4th dam

YOURS FAITHFULLY, by Port Merion (GB). **3 wins** at 1000m. Sister to **AMAZING GRACE** (dam of **SON OF A CHAMP**), **Archbishop**, half-sister to Fidelis (dam of **NOVENNA**), Amber Rosary (dam of **MONASTERY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Fluorescent Flyer. **3 wins** to 1400m.

Fidelity Bond. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Fanyana (Alami (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R723,645, Newmarket TC Computaform H., Turffontein Winner's World Form Factor H., Vaal Racing Express H., Turffontein Racing Express Fact File H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.

Fidelis. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R279,832, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Tab H.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 6

UNNAMED

Stable D14

Chestnut colt

Foaled 05.10.2013

Sire	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
Biarritz 2003	Corlia's Bid (AUS)	Madame Dubois (GB)Legend of France (USA) Polish Patriot (USA)..... Danzig (USA) Outstanding Bid (USA)Spectacular Bid (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)..... Hail to Reason (USA)
Tropical Bloom 2007	Golden Bloom	Lassie Dear (USA)..... Buckpasser (USA) Golden Thatch (IRE) Thatch (USA) Queen of Flowers.....Royal Prerogative (GB)

BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. Sire of Anglet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TROPICAL BLOOM, by Al Mufti (USA). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Clairwood Play an All to Come Bet H. Sister to **ARABIAN GLOW**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Grey's a Rockin (12 c. by Greys Inn (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

GOLDEN BLOOM, by Golden Thatch (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to By Decree (dam of **LA POSTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
ARABIAN GLOW (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R427,880, Newmarket TC Sea Cottage S., **L**, Turffontein Racing Express Advance P., Racing Express Speedhorse H., 2d Newmarket TC Wolf Power H., **L**, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.
Arabian Bloom. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R175,430.

3rd dam

Queen of Flowers, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Family Day Fillies S., **L**. Sister to **MARK ANTHONY, KING'S BENCH**, The Rose (dam of **ROYAL THUNDER**), three-quarter-sister to **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Peonie Princess. **4 wins** at 1200m, R169,915. Dam of-
Poly Nation (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R343,750, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.
Peonie Paradise (Badger's Drift). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R215,925, 3d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**.
Rose of Jerico. **Winner** at 1700m. Dam of-
Pride of Jerico (Dancing Duel). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R466,352, Turffontein UK Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.
By Decree. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-
LA POSTE (Damascus Gate (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R160,985, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
La Poppet (Crimson Waves). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Arlington Dahlia P, **L**, 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ROSE BAY (AUS), by Seventh Hussar (FR). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **SWAN RIVER (AUS)** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
MARK ANTHONY (Royal Prerogative (GB)). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 1987-88. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R414,150, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 7

ANNELINE

Stable C40

Chestnut filly

Foaled 02.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
1998	Coral Dance (FR)	Green Dancer (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Carvinia (FR).....	Diatome (GB)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Vera		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2007	Vain Affair (AUS)	Vain (AUS)	Wilkes (FR)
		Party (AUS)	Lunchtime (GB)

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2002), 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 870 rnr, 463 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. Louis the King (South African Derby, Gr.1), Jokers Wild, Kochka, Gold Onyx, Black Mamba, Arabian Beat, Ash Cloud, Dancing in Silks, Blackie, Black Astor, Stream Cat, Jazzella, Artie Hot, Black Spirit, Superturf, Beautiful Girl, Hollinger, Carbonel - Golden Gunner (Mac.), Veloz, Cat and the Moon, etc.

1st dam

VERA, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 2. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VAIN AFFAIR (AUS), by Vain (AUS). **2 wins** at 1000m. Sister to **FESTAL (AUS)**, three-quarter-sister to **PARAVANE (AUS)**, half-sister to **MASKED PARTY (AUS)**, La Bamba (AUS) (dam of **INSPIRATION (AUS)**, **WANDJINA (AUS)**, **LUCKY UNICORN (AUS)**, **PROVENCE (AUS)**), Awards Ceremony (AUS) (dam of **DRACULA (AUS)**, **SASH (AUS)**, **THE OSCARS (AUS)**), What a Joy (AUS) (dam of **ZOOMETRIC (AUS)**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Van der Cool. **2 wins** at 1000m.

Bonfire. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Allister. **2 wins** at 1000m.

3rd dam

PARTY (AUS), by Lunchtime (GB). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, AJC St. Aubins H., Exeter Welter H., STC Thredbo H., 2d STC Sir Ivor H., 3d STC Spearex H.

Half-sister to **PARAVANE (AUS)**, The Mover (AUS) (dam of **AWESOME MOVER (AUS)**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

MASKED PARTY (AUS) (Marscay (AUS)). **12 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, A\$951,564, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**.

FESTAL (AUS) (Vain (AUS)). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$127,120, A\$26,400, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

La Bamba (AUS). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
INSPIRATION (AUS) (Flying Spur (AUS)). **9 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$15,475,650, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

WANDJINA (AUS) (Snitzel (AUS)). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$638,800, to 2014-15, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. Sire.

PROVENCE (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, A\$197,850, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of-

MY ADMIRATION (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$8,585,800, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.

Awards Ceremony (AUS). Raced once. Dam of-

DRACULA (AUS) (Quest for Fame (GB)). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1997-98. **7 wins-5** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$796,300, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Insouciance (AUS). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, AJC San Miguel 2YO H. Dam of-
COMPLACENT (AUS) (Authorized (IRE)). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, A\$665,225, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Thespian (AUS). **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-

SCREEN (AUS) (Lonhro (AUS)). **7 wins** at 1400m, A\$386,503, ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 8

UNNAMED

Stable B36

Bay colt

Foaled 25.10.2013

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Toreador (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
1999	Purchasepaperchase (GB)	Young Generation (IRE)	Balidar (IRE)
		Tin Goddess (GB)	Petingo (GB)
Dam	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
Verbatim		Loma Preata (USA)	Zilzal (USA)
2008	Murmuration (USA)	Miswaki (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Susurraton (USA)	Erins Isle (IRE)

TOREADOR (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Carambola. Half-brother to SW Matiya. Sire of 268 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Link Man (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), Jackodore, Lazer Star, Deliver the Power, She's a Stunner, Roc 'n Rose, Las Ramblas, SP Prospect Strike, Street Runner, Straight Forward, Baloo Baleerie, Another Idea, Mercado, Two Gun Kid, etc.

1st dam

VERBATIM, by Var (USA). **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Varumba**, half-sister to **Captain's Lullaby, Muamba (ARG)**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MURMURATION (USA), by Miswaki (USA). **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Captain's Lullaby (Captain AI). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R340,530, Clairwood Magic Pan Caterers P., Kenilworth Mercedes Benz H., Equisure Bloodstock H., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.

Muamba (ARG) (Pure Prize USA). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R361,175, Turffontein Investec Bank H., 2d Vaal Nkosazana S., **L**. Dam of-
Varumba (Var USA). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Varbration. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R172,000, to 2014-15, Greyville Night Racing at Greyville TGIF P, All to Come P.

Translator. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, R211,925, Clairwood Soccer 10 H.

Mambo Mime. **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.

3rd dam

SUSURRATION (USA), by Erins Isle (IRE). Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 1991. **7 wins** from 1550m to 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Darley S., **L**, Sandown United Breweries Fillies S., **L**, Ascot Centenary Diamond S., York Monks Cross S., 2d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**, Kempton Temple Fortune S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, Leicestershire S., **L**, 4th Kempton Magnolia S., **L**. Half-sister to **EAST IS EAST (usa)**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Acceptwithpleasure (USA). **2 wins** at 1m, 9f in U.S.A.

4th dam

GREASE (IRE), by Filiberto (USA). Top on The 1981 Italian 2YO Free H. Third top filly on The 1982 English 3YO Free H. **10 wins-6** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, £122,467 in France, U.S.A. and Italy, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Milan Criterium Nazionale, **Gr.3**, Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Bimbi, **L**, Premio dell'Avvenire, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GODOT (FR)**, Greedy Slewpy (USA) (dam of **GOOD KARMA (ITY)**, **LAST NIGHT SHOW (ITY)**), Garconniere (IRE) (dam of **GISELLE PENN (USA)**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

SUSURRATION (USA) (Erins Isle (IRE)). **7 wins**. See above.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 9

OAK GROVE

Stable C39

Bay filly

Foaled 22.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Ridge (USA) 1996	Weekend Surprise (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
Dam	National Assembly (CAN)	Secretariat (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
Via Della 2004	Doradella	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
		Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
		Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Seradella.....	Selenio (ARG)

TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 576 rnrns, 438 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Epsom Downs, Crown of Roses, Follow the Piper, Ilha Grande, Strike the Tiger, etc.

1st dam

VIA DELLA, by National Assembly (CAN). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R284,050, Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, Clairwood African Appeal H., 4th Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Half-sister to **DONATELLA** (dam of **SENIOR VERSACE**), **Tempress Moon**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-
Via Della Tigre (10 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **Winner** at 1450m, 3d Vaal Thank You for Your Patronage H.
American Tiger (11 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

DORADELLA, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 2000m. Half-sister to **ABBY'S GIRL**, **GRASS DANCER**, **Dellafair**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
DONATELLA (Fine Edge (GB)). Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa in 1998-99. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R614,100, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SENIOR VERSACE (Parade Leader (USA)). Champion Imported Stayer in Mauritius in 2010. **7 wins** from 1500m to 2300m, R1,275,656 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.
Valerin. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Michael Lindsay Productions H., 2d Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H.
Brave Leader. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Rugby 5 H., 2d Durbanville Big Prize Giveaways H.
Delmonica. **Winner** at 1900m. Dam of-
Vienna Wood. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R423,250, to 2014-15, Scottsville Racing Masters Golf Champion H.

VIA DELLA (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**. See above.

Tempress Moon (Counter Action). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Arlington St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Producer.

Touch of Tuscan. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-

Al Firenze. **Winner** at 1450m in 2014-15, Turffontein Classic Day 28 March H.

3rd dam

SERADELLA, by Selenio (ARG). Raced once. Half-sister to Harry's Girl (dam of **SECRET SIGN**), Grey Dawn (dam of **DORSET**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
ABBY'S GIRL (Sportsworld (USA)). **4 wins** at 1900m, 3200m, R157,930, Durbanville Cup, **L**. Producer.
GRASS DANCER (Bold Speed). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, Milnerton Victress S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **DR IAN HEYNS.**

Lot 10

ELUSIVE ILLUSION

Stable B14

Chestnut filly

Foaled 02.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Whatsinaname		Chilly Hostess (CAN)..... Vice Regent (CAN)
2001	Persuasive Reason	Rainbow Dream (FR).....Riverman (USA)
		Izindaba Politician

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 37 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), SP Ernie, Lauderdale, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Forte de Ouro, Conquering Queen, Dance in the Woods, etc.

1st dam

WHATSINANAME, by Western Winter (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CAUSE TO BELIEVE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Dragon Vein (09 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R155,650, Vaal Rugby 5 P., 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H.
 Urbi et Orbi (08 c. by Modus Vivendi (GB)). **6 wins** from 1500m to 1850m, R277,832, to 2014 in Mauritius.
 Wee Doch 'n Dorris (10 c. by Kildonan). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe.

2nd dam

Persuasive Reason, by Rainbow Dream (FR). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Milnerton Final Fling S., **L**. Half-sister to **DUCHESS DABA, PHANTOM NEWS, Caesar's Warrior, Chief Editor**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
CAUSE TO BELIEVE (Caesour (USA)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, R227,488, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Durbanville All to Come H., 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.
 Montague Browne. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Turffontein Computaform H.

3rd dam

IZINDABA, by Politician. **15 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**-twice, Ladies Mile, **L**, Boland Breeders' S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, WC Starke H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Majorca S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Alderman Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
DUCHESS DABA (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R813,580, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
PHANTOM NEWS (Phantom Earl). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 3d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.
Chief Editor (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R541,550 in SA and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup, 2d Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Caesar's Warrior (Caesour (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R318,705, 2d Newmarket TC Man O'War S., **Gr.3**.
 Fairway Dancer. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Grandam of-
BELLE OF CHOICE (Up and at 'em (GB)). **3 wins** at 2, R176,425, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Producer.
 Miss Indaba. Unplaced. Dam of-
Argodaba (Argonaut). Placed to 2000m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).

Lot 11

UNNAMED

Stable C19

Bay filly

Foaled 20.08.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynasty		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake (GB).....Blakeney (GB)
		Joy Petite .....Joy (GB)
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)..... Lyphard (USA)
Absolute Mission		Top Model.....Filipepi (GB)
2002	Military Mission	Complete Warrior (USA) .....Dewan (USA)
		Candida Preamble (GB)

DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 334 rnrs, 221 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Beach Beauty (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Legislate, Irish Flame, Jackson, Futura, Act of War, Ancestral Fore, Blake, Dynastic Power, Alexis, De Kock, Dynamic, Demanding Lady, Heartland, Blaze of Noon, Solid Speed, Shimmering Gem, Fourth Estate, Irish Myth, Dancing Dynasty, etc.

1st dam

ABSOLUTE MISSION, by Model Man. **4 wins** at 1000m, R266,670, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

MILITARY MISSION, by Complete Warrior (USA). Placed to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **FANTASY WARRIOR**, Hunters Rest (dam of **ESCAPOLOGY**), half-sister to **MAGIC MISSION**, **Fantasia**, **Southern Explorer**, Summer Morn (dam of **MAIN BEAUTY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
 Superalive. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 Graduation P., Vaal Racing Associaton Progress P.
 No Prisoners. **Winner** at 1450m, 2d Turffontein Mr M Hilton H.
 Hostile Takeover. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R236,750.
 Spartan Emblem. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

3rd dam

CANDIDA, by Preamble (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Cartagena**, Fiesta (dam of **EL GALLO**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-
MAGIC MISSION (Bold Voyager (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**.
Fantasia (Prince Sao (FR)). **5 wins**, 2d Milnerton Sidney Benjamin H., **L**. Dam of-
FANTASY WARRIOR (Complete Warrior (USA)). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Hunters Rest. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
ESCAPOLOGY (Jet Master). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R344,440, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Producer.
 Hunters Prayer. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Arlington East Cape Oaks. Dam of-
Ashton Park (Battersea Park). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R573,100, to 2014-15, Fairview Triple Crown Coming Soon H., 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.
 Fairy Chant. **Winner** at 1200m. Grandam of-
MILLSIDE (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R216,020, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.
Southern Explorer (Elevation). **4 wins** at 1400m, 2400m in SA and Mauritius, 2d Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**.
 Summer Morn. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
MAIN BEAUTY (Main Man). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2000. **13 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Greyville King's Pact H., **L**.

Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.

Lot 12

UNNAMED

Stable B24

Chestnut colt

Foaled 12.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Royal Academy (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)
Academic Path (AUS)		Crimson Saint (USA) Crimson Satan (USA)
2004	Paths of Glory (AUS)	Chiefs Crown (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
		Top Sort (NZ)..... Sound Reason (CAN)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 37 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), SP Ernie, Lauderdale, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Forte de Ouro, Conquering Queen, Dance in the Woods, etc.

1st dam

ACADEMIC PATH (AUS), by Royal Academy (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Annapolis (11 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

PATHS OF GLORY (AUS), by Chief's Crown (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **Oaks Day (AUS)**, Supermodel (AUS) (dam of **CRIANCA (AUS)**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Angelina Ballerina (AUS). **2 wins** at 1450m, 1800m, SAJC Logic Finance Distance H., Woodhead Architects P, 2d SAJC Undoubtedly H., King Christmas Dinner Dance H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H. Producer.
Arabia (AUS). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2150m in Aust.
Crusader Queen (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

TOP SORT (NZ), by Sound Reason (CAN). Raced once. Sister to **SOUND HORIZON (NZ)**, half-sister to **Eastern Horizon (nz)**, **Only Love (GB)** (dam of **EBONY HONOR (nz)**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Oaks Day (AUS) (Twig Moss (FR)). **Winner** at 1600m, A\$97,960, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Beersheba Anniversary H., 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Magic Tumbler (AUS). **4 wins** from 1700m to 2250m, A\$100,475, VRC Liberty Financial P, BTC Hotel LA H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**.
Love and Scandal (AUS). **3 wins**, Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H. Dam of-
Go Johemma (AUS) (Johannesburg (USA)). **4 wins** to 1400m, QTC Caloundra RSL H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC SITA Environmental Solution P.
Sex Appeal (AUS). **6 wins** to 1200m, AJC Henry Kendall H., 2d STC Asics H.
Attention Getter (AUS). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Paddock H. Sire.
Supermodel (AUS). Placed at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
CRIANCA (AUS) (Woodman (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$308,700, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Powerhouse Boutique 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, 3d QTC World Trade Centre 2YO H.

4th dam

NEW HORIZON (NZ), by Alcimedes (GB). Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE (nz)** (dam of **TRAPPINGS (nz)**, **RECORD BREAKER (nz)**), Lanceanum (NZ) (dam of **LEGGINGS (nz)**), First Dawn (NZ) (dam of **SHE'S FUN (nz)**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
SOUND HORIZON (NZ) (Sound Reason (CAN)). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 13

SPENDING SPREE

Stable C5

Bay filly

Foaled 11.09.2013

Sire	Camden Park (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Jay Peg		Danzig Island (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor (FR)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
African Airways		Jet Lightning.....	Rollins (USA)
2007	Sawubona	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Milkshake.....	Rainbow Dream (FR)

JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1. Sire of 150 rnrs, 70 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine, Exit Here and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Orchestrated, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Pegwell Bay, Silicone Valley, Colour Magic, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, etc.

1st dam

AFRICAN AIRWAYS, by Jet Master. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **African Rhythm**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Sawubona, by Fort Wood (USA). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R151,205, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hard Ball**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

African Rhythm (Count Dubois (GB)). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, R320,435, Arlington Aloe H., 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

African Airways. **2 wins**. See above.

Say Hi. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

African Smile. **Winner** at 1600m.

African Dawn. **Winner** at 1600m.

Sweet Voodoo. **Winner** at 1400m.

3rd dam

MILKSHAKE, by Rainbow Dream (FR). **Winner** at 1300m. Half-sister to **HAZEL NUT**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Hard Ball (Noble Ambition (USA)). **9 wins** to 1400m, R387,400 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Concor Technicrete Spring H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Germiston November Consolation H., **L**, Newmarket TC JF (Cookie) Coetzee Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Merchants H., **L**, Mauritius TC Barbe Cup, 3d Greyville Durban Merchants' H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Creda Press H., **L**.

Sawubona (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Nitrogen. **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, R301,159.

High Voltage. **3 wins** at 1200m.

4th dam

LIME GREEN, by Free Will (USA). Placed at 2. Sister to **BENNY BAZOOKA**. Miss South Africa (dam of **MARLIN BAY**), three-quarter-sister to **Generator**,

Spider O'Toole. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners-**

HAZEL NUT (Lunatic (USA)). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Clairwood Southern Sun H., **L**. Dam of-

Wicked Hazel. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

Beaver Canoe. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m.

Glamorous Gal. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Sidestep (Mogok (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R283,175,

Clairwood KZN Summer Challenge 1200, Scottsville Hulamim

Containers H., 2d Turffontein All to Come P., 3d Greyville Golden

Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Rugby 5 Try it P.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 14

UNNAMED

Stable C8

Bay colt

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Ideal World (USA) 2005	Banks Hill (GB)	Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA) Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA) Hasili (IRE) Kahyasi (IRE)
Dam	Danehill Dancer (IRE)	Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA)
Alliance (IRE) 2005	Pipalong (IRE)	Mira Adonne (USA) Sharpen Up (GB) Pips Pride (GB) Efisio (GB) Limpopo (GB) Green Desert (USA)

IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, €165,200, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Half-brother to SW Romantica. Sire of 49 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Smart Call (Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., Gr.1), Fig Jam, SP My World, Patchit Up Baby, Fah Fee, Peep Show and of Amazing Strike, Hawker Hurricane, Zante, Kingmambo's Legacy, Persian Rug, Fear Not, Arabian World, Eina, Fair Deal, Garden Feature, etc.

1st dam

ALLIANCE (IRE), by Danehill Dancer (IRE). Placed at 7f in Ireland. Sister to **WALK ON BYE (IRE)**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Mr Wonderful (AUS) (11 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

2nd dam

PIPALONG (IRE), by Pips Pride (GB). Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2000 & 2001. Champion Older Female in France in 2000. **10 wins**-3 at 2- to 1200m, £402,393, 200,000fr., Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**-twice. Half-sister to **OUT OF AFRICA (IRE)**, **China Eyes (IRE)**, **Silver Shoon (IRE)**, Raja (IRE) (dam of **GREAT MINDS (IRE)**), Ripalong (IRE) (dam of **SHAMWARI LODGE (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL ROME (IRE)**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

WALK ON BYE (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE)). **2 wins** at 2, €87,662, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Barronstown Stud 2YO S., 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, 4th Naas Woodlands S., **L**.

3rd dam

LIMPOPO (GB), by Green Desert (USA). Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Alost (FR)**, Deesse Grise (FR) (dam of **GRIS DE GRIS (IRE)**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, **13 winners**, inc:-

PIPALONG (IRE) (Pips Pride (GB)). **10 wins**. See above.

OUT OF AFRICA (IRE) (Common Grounds (GB)). **3 wins** at 2, York Rockingham S., **L**, Doncaster Carrie Red Fillies' Nursery S.

China Eyes (IRE) (Fasliyev (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**.

Silver Shoon (IRE) (Fasliyev (USA)). **Winner** at 7f, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**, Marble Hill S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **L**.

Raja (IRE). **4 wins**-2 at 2, Deauville Prix du Journal le Pays d'Auge. Dam of- **GREAT MINDS (IRE)** (Bahamian Bounty (GB)). **4 wins** at 5f, 6f, £866, €87,150, to 2015, Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Cork S., **L**.

Opopmil (IRE). Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Poppy Seed (GB) (Bold Edge (GB)). **3 wins** at 6f, Goodwood British Stallion Studs Fillies' S., 3d Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**.

Ripalong (IRE). Unplaced. Dam of-

SHAMWARI LODGE (IRE) (Hawk Wing (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Curragh Ridgewood Pearl S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**.

IMPERIAL ROME (IRE) (Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €52,960, HK\$3,705,500, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 15

UNNAMED

Stable C33

Bay colt

Foaled 02.08.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Soar With Eagles (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2003	Bound (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Special (USA) Forli (ARG)
Dam	Kabool (GB)	Groom Dancer (USA) ... Blushing Groom (FR)
Angel Cake		Sheroog (USA) Shareef Dancer (USA)
2004	Corn Flower	Centenary (USA) Alydar (USA)
		Corn Lily Dancing Champ (USA)

SOAR WITH EAGLES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Archpenko. Half-brother to SW Limit. Sire of 41 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Supa Challenge (Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., L), Persian Heights, SP Tallie Two, Zita, Princess Kate, Who Dares Wins and of Heron Boy, Mattox Eye, Queen Katya, Rocky Road, Macfly, Shezawarrior, So Ruler, Eclipseoftheheart, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL CAKE, by Kabool (GB). **Winner** at 2000m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Albertdotcom (10 c. by Albert Hall (GB)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

CORN FLOWER, by Centenary (USA). **Winner** at 2400m. Half-sister to **SWARTLAND, LION'S BLOOD, Wild Rush**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Carlisie. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R220,475, to 2014-15, 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S., Turffontein Cape Town Prawn Festival Day H.
Maestro's Salute. **7 wins** to 1400m, R356,500, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

CORN LILY, by Dancing Champ (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **CORNGLOW** (dam of **FLAMING CORN**), Sugar Cookie (dam of **SUGAR BISCUIT**), half-sister to **BAIN'S KLOOF, CAPE CORN**, Crisp Corn (dam of **MISS DOREET**). Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-
SWARTLAND (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, R518,935, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Thukela H., **L**.
LION'S BLOOD (Dominion Royale (GB)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1750m, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.
Wild Rush (Rampaging Native (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville TBA 3YO Fillies Futurity, **L**.

4th dam

CORNICE, by Oligarchy (USA). **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, South African Nursery P, L, Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., L, Gosforth Park Fillies S., L, 3d Gosforth National Sprint H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Sugarpop (dam of **SODA FOUNTAIN**), Candy Sauce (dam of **CHIEF WARDEN**), half-sister to **Titbit** (dam of **SMACKEROO, BRANDYBALL**), Candy Shop (dam of **MUSIC SHOP**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
Corn (Dapper (USA)). **7 wins** to 1400m, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies S., L. Dam of-
CORNGLOW (Dancing Champ (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
FLAMING CORN (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R221,250, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Sugar Cookie. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
SUGAR BISCUIT (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R226,750, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**.
Cora Dora. Unplaced. Grandam of-
IRISH FLAME (Dynasty). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2009-10. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 16

QUERARI VIKING

Stable C32

Bay colt

Foaled 29.09.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER) 2006	Quetena (GER)	Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
		Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
Anything Else 2002	Divine Cause	Top Model	Filipepi (GB)
		Divine King (IRE)	Divine Gift (GB)
		Heavenly Cause	Roland Gardens (IRE)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Frankfurt Euro Cup, Gr.3. Out of SP Quetena, a half-sister to SW Quilanga, SW Quinindo and SW Quixote. Sire of SP Champery, Dynamic Speed and of Cosmic Light, Melliflora, Spring Wonder and of the placegetters Dragon Li, High Game, Ledbury, Simla, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ANYTHING ELSE, by Model Man. **Winner** at 2. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Any Flag (08 c. by Classic Flag). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R160,325, Vaal Classic Easter Carnival P., 3d Vaal Racing Express H.

2nd dam

DIVINE CAUSE, by Divine King (IRE). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 4th Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Hundred Times. **4 wins** from 1600m to 3000m, R155,475, 2d Scottsville Sunday Tribune Capital 'K' H.

Divine Century. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Dempsey. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R154,275.

3rd dam

Heavenly Cause, by Roland Gardens (IRE). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, 2d Milnerton Lonsdale H., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**. Sister to **Lazer Raider**, half-sister to **Full Welsh**, Lovely Chimes (dam of **ROYAL PEAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Space Explorer. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

4th dam

WELSH ABBEY, by New South Wales (GB). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m.

Sister to **Harcroft**, Tamworth (dam of **ABDICATOR**), half-sister to **DRUIDS SONG**, **Sabre Point**, **Top Ten**, Supreme Lady (dam of **NORTHERN FAIR**), Aber Anne (dam of **KIRKLEVINGTON**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lazer Raider (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Turffontein Spring H., **Gr.3**, 3d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**, 4th Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**, Gosforth CT Brand Cup, **L**.

Heavenly Cause (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **6 wins**. See above.

Full Welsh (Folmar (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Kenilworth Spring H., **L**. Lovely Chimes. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

ROYAL PEAL (Dominion Royale (GB)). **2 wins** at 2, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**. Producer.

5th dam

Aberfoyle, by Abadan (GB). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

DRUIDS SONG (Sweet Song (GB)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Gosforth Jubilee H., **L**, 3d TBA Newmarket Sprint H., **L**.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 17

UNNAMED

Stable B38

Bay colt

Foaled 17.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess (CAN)..... Vice Regent (CAN)
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros (GB) Averof (GB)
		Cruive Capriole (GB)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) : Northern Dancer (CAN)
Auberge		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2004	Vecchia Maremma (CHI)	Rich Man's Gold (USA)..... Forty Niner (USA)
		Set Fun (CHI) Settlement Day (USA)

WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Highland Night. Sire of Miss Nightingale, Harlem Shake, Kemal Kavur, Night March, Ninfold, Red Hot Lady, Zilnox and of the placegetters Banderos, Hard Day's Night, Moonblanched, Night on the Hill, Roy's Dollar, Teagan's Boy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

AUBERGE, by Fort Wood (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m, R153,275, 3d Vaal Racing Express Fact File Divided H. Half-sister to **La Foce**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**- Precious Priscilla (10 f. by Rebel King). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Griqualand Kimberley Classic.
Lady on Fire (11 f. by Albert Hall (GB)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

VECCHIA MAREMMA (CHI), by Rich Man's Gold (USA). **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **NORMALITY (CHI)**, **Alfasud (CHI)**, **Cafe Greco (CHI)**, **Maison d'Or (CHI)**, Tawila (CHI) (dam of **SUPER COYOTE (CHI)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
La Foce (Rakeen (USA)). **7 wins** from 1850m to 2600m, R486,018 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Wreckers Dismantling Open H., Greyville PSL Soccer 4 H., 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.
San Vincenzo. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R211,400, to 2014-15, 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S., 3d Griqualand Pinnacle S.-twice.
Estancia. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, R186,475, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., Racing It's a Rush H., Sansui Summer Cup Day P.

3rd dam

SET FUN (CHI), by Settlement Day (USA). **4 wins** in Chile. Sister to **WATERGATE (CHI)**, three-quarter-sister to **SET WAY (CHI)**, **Lapidus (CHI)**, **Set Ruler (CHI)**, half-sister to **EDEN ROCK (CHI)**, **BERLINETTA (CHI)**, **Fonte di Papa (CHI)**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
NORMALITY (CHI) (Roy (USA)). Champion 3YO Filly in Chile in 1993-94. **4 wins** in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CANELIDA (CHI) (Castle Gandolfo (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Armada de Chile, **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**.
Maison d'Or (CHI) (Kazaroun (USA)). **3 wins**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Gregorio Amunategui Jordan, **L**.
Alfasud (CHI) (Roy (USA)). **2 wins** in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Dorama, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Cafe Greco (CHI) (Roy (USA)). **4 wins** at 1400m in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Victor Matetic Fernandez, **Gr.3**.
Tawila (CHI). **Winner** in Chile. Dam of-
SUPER COYOTE (CHI) (Doneraile Court (USA)). **6 wins** in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Carabineros de Chile, **L**.
Alma Guerrera (CHI) (Hussonet (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 18

ROMA AETERNA

Stable B15

Bay filly

Foaled 18.11.2013

Sire	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)..... Native Dancer (USA)
Muhtafal (USA)		Gold Digger (USA) Nashua (USA)
1992	Polite Lady (USA)	Venetian Jester (USA) Tom Fool (USA)
		Friendly Ways (USA) Green Ticket (USA)
Dam	Damascus Gate (USA)	Damascus (USA)..... Sword Dancer (USA)
Aurelia Magna		Spring Adieu (CAN)..... Buckpasser (USA)
2004	Cocessa	French Stress (USA)..... Sham (USA)
		Coconut Ice .....Jungle Cove (USA)

MUHTAFAL (USA) (Chestnut 1992-Stud 1997). 2 wins at 6f, Keeneland Allowance. Brother to SW Afleet (Belmont Jerome H., Gr.1). Sire of 452 mrs, 322 wns, 29 SW, inc. Let's Rock'n Roll (Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., Gr.1), Outcome, Disappear, Fair Brutus, Here Comes Billy, Arabian Mist, Thunder Key, Veiled Essence, First Again, Tuscan Elegance, The Waltz, Knock on Wood, Blue Voyager, Mzwilili, Umngazi, etc.

1st dam

AURELIA MAGNA, by Damascus Gate (USA). Placed to 2200m. Half-sister to **Real Red**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Galla Placidia (11 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

COCESSA, by French Stress (USA). **Winner** at 1900m. Half-sister to **BIANCONI, TOM AND JERRY, Catch Twenty Two, Fandango Flyer**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Real Red (Muhtafal (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R394,062, Vaal Winner's World Fastrack Rating H., 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Gardenia H., **L**, Turffontein Starling S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 4th Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Sycamore Sprint H., **L**. Producer.
Sulla. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R361,785.
Silver Ice. **Winner** at 1600m.
Julila. Unraced. Dam of-
Sabre Tooth. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, Turffontein BMG H.

3rd dam

COCONUT ICE, by Jungle Cove (USA). **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to Heartstealer (dam of **BLUEBERRY FIELDS**), half-sister to Amacuti (dam of **ART DE VIVRE, TRY YOUR BEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
BIANCONI (Rambo Dancer (CAN)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R399,225, 281,390Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**.
TOM AND JERRY (Comedy Star (USA)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Radio 702 H., **L**.
Catch Twenty Two (Imperial Dilemma (USA)). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
PHUNYUKA (Slew the Red (USA)). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R944,900, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, August S., **L**, 3d Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, 4th Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.
Aces Wild (Alami (USA)). **5 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Racing Express Speedhorse H., 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.
Supercede (Stronghold (GB)). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1950m, R455,025, to 2014-15, Greyville Umsinzi H., Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.
Fandango Flyer (Gay Fandango (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 3d Greyville African Breeders' S., **L**, Natal Breeders S., **L**.
Venus de Milo. Unraced. Grandam of-
Pearly Queen (Krusenstern (USA)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 3d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (As Agent).

Lot 19

PRINCE ALFRED

Stable C10

Bay colt

Foaled 30.10.2013

Sire	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Great Britain (GB) 2002	Park Appeal (GB)	Foreign Courier (USA)	Sir Ivor (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Balidaress (IRE)	Balidar (IRE)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)	Hail to Reason (USA)
Autumn Breeze 2006	Autumn Colours	Lassie Dear (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
		Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Enchanted Garden	Roland Gardens (IRE)

GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross. Sire of SP Mystical Twilight and of Merckx, Tacash, Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Roy's Goddess, Cornwall, Playboy Prince, Bay Dancer, Empire Lass, Jafa Jill, Twickenham and of the placegetters Where Theres Smoke, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AUTUMN BREEZE, by Al Mufti (USA). Placed at 1000m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

AUTUMN COLOURS, by Northern Guest (USA). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to Fairy Garden (dam of **DOG WOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
September Bells. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-
Blingie Bells (Parade Leader (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R434,275, Vaal Summer Speedsters, Computaform Rating H., SASCO Triple Crown H., 2d Vaal Banyana H., **L**, 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED GARDEN, by Roland Gardens (IRE). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **12 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 2450m, R650,570, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth TAB (TVL) Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sun International S., **Gr.1**, South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Fillies Champion S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGAL MISSION**, half-sister to **CAPTIVE PRINCE, CAPTAIN EKELS, CAPTURE THE WIND**, Circle of Gold (dam of **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (H.K.)), **AVENUE OF GOLD, RICH STRIKE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Fairy Garden. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of-
DOG WOOD (Fort Wood (USA)). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1999. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R620,750, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

CAPTIVATION, by London Way (GB). **Winner** at 2 Champion Broodmare in South Africa in 1986. Half-sister to **KHAZANAH, Fire Spirit, Anaconda**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
ENCHANTED GARDEN (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **12 wins**. See above.
CAPTIVE PRINCE (Prince Sao (FR)). **14 wins**-4 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.
CAPTAIN EKELS (Jan Ekels (GB)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**.
CAPTURE THE WIND (Al Mufti (USA)). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, 2d Durbanville Bracelet S. Producer.
Circle of Gold. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of-
ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP (H.K.) (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1600m, R705,175, HK\$52,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD.

Lot 20

BADGARD

Stable D40

Bay filly

Foaled 20.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Horse Chestnut 1995	London Wall	Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA) Col Pickering..... Wilwyn (GB) Nalatale..... Grey Sovereign (GB)
Dam	Caesour (USA)	Nureyev (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Badger 2005	Badgernita	Don't Sulk (USA) Graustark (USA) Badger Land (USA)..... Codex (USA) Helenita..... True Swallow (GB)

HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 404 rnsr, 254 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Crystal Cavern, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, etc.

1st dam

BADGER, by Caesour (USA). **2 wins** at 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Badger's Belle (11 f. by Bezrin (USA)). Placed to 2000m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BADGERNITA, by Badger Land (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **LITTLE BALLERINA, TROJAN BELLE** (dam of **BURAN**), Little Helen (dam of **HELENA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Changing Moon. **2 wins** at 2450m, 2600m, R159,450, 2d Turffontein Brand Activation Management S.

3rd dam

HELENITA, by True Swallow (GB). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Coco Rico P. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
LITTLE BALLERINA (Truely Nureyev (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R230,450, Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.
TROJAN BELLE (Centenary (USA)). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R369,800, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **L**. Dam of-
BURAN (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** at 2, R206,750, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Randjesfontein Unitrans Juvenile S.
Ice Belle (Western Winter (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Hatch (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Newmarket TC Newmarket Sprint H., **L**. Sire.
Harry Percy (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 2d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.
Dancing Helen. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Danzenita (Qui Danzig (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, 2d Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
Little Helen. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
HELENA (Camden Park (USA)). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R311,420, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Helenka. Unplaced. Dam of-
GREEK WARRIOR (Noble Thatch). **9 wins** to 1200m, R771,605, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.
River Seine. Unraced. Dam of-
Yvellines (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R326,865, Arlington Aloe H., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**. Producer.
Ce Loire (Dupont (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, R206,355, Kenilworth Merry Christmas H., 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 21

UNNAMED

Stable B32

Bay filly

Foaled 04.08.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)..... Danzig (USA)
Rebel King		Title Page..... Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land (USA)..... Codex (USA)
		Cousin Lucy..... Foveros (GB)
Dam	Barathea (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) : Northern Dancer (CAN)
Barahope		Brocade (GB)..... Habitat (USA)
2000	Icelandic Hope (FR)	Damister (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Isabellina (GER)..... Pentathlon (GB)

REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 134 rnrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Royal Dreamer (Kenilworth Winter Classic, Gr.3), SP Nineteen Fourteen, La Rebel, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Lizzie's Legs, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Rebel's Ransom, Salesman, Simonsberg, etc.

1st dam

BARAHOPE, by Barathea (IRE). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m. This is her sixth foal.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Arawin (10 f. by Sarge). Placed to 1200m in South Africa and Zimbabwe.

2nd dam

ICELANDIC HOPE (FR), by Damister (USA). Unraced. Sister to **IN THE**

SALTMINE (FR). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Aglayan Kiz (IRE). **5 wins** at 2 in Turkey, Bursa Orhangazi Osmangazi S., Izmir Prof. Tevfik Baser S., Adana Sekerpinar S.

Icelandic Fire. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1450m to 2014-15, Turffontein Landton Investments H., 2d Turffontein Book a Table H., 3d Vaal Bet Soccer 6 H.

His Calling. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R177,835.

3rd dam

ISABELLINA (GER), by Pentathlon (GB). **2 wins** in Norway. Half-sister to **INDEX**

(GER). **ISTRIA (GB)** (dam of **COMIC BLUSH (USA)**, **DR ADAGIO (USA)**,

STARITA (USA)), Isola (GER) (dam of **THE MUSIC MAN (IND)**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

IN THE SALTMINE (FR) (Damister (USA)). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Germany, Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-

Jazz Messenger (FR). **11 wins** from 7f to 2½m, £152,763, €279,503, Epsom Vodafone Live! H., Leopardstown Ravens Rock H., Haydock Tote Credit Club Silver Bowl H., 4th Dundalk Carlingford S., **L**.

Illusive Grey (GB). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, Longchamp Prix de la Grange Bateliere. Dam of-

Isaonor (FR). **2 wins** at 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Bois Rouaud.

4th dam

ISABELLITA (FR), by Neckar (GER). **Winner** in Germany. Half-sister to **INDIAN**

PEARL (GER), **ILION (GER)**, Ich Dien (GER) (dam of **IRISH STEW (GER)**).

Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

INDEX (GER) (Lombard (GER)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m in Germany, Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Stadt Gelsenkirchen, **Gr.3**, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.3**.

ISTRIA (GB) (Silly Season (USA)). Top filly on The 1979 German 2YO Free H. **2**

wins at 2 in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Winterkonigin, **L**. Grandam of-

MAYO ON THE SIDE (USA) (French Deputy (USA)). **7 wins** from 6½f to 9f, US\$642,366, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.2**.

HONKY TONK TUNE (CAN) (Cure the Blues (USA)). **6 wins**-5 at 2, Woodbine Mazarine S., **Can-1**, Victoria S., **Can-2**, Ontario Debutante S., **Can-2**, Shady Well S., **Can-3**, Achievement H., **Can-3**.

Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.

Lot 22

UNNAMED

Stable B21

Bay colt

Foaled 07.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Dance (USA) 2002	Mariah's Storm (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
		Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Immense (USA).....	Roberto (USA)
Dam	Clay Hero (AUS)	Proud Knight (AUS).....	Vain (AUS)
Beats Crying (NZ) 1993	Honest and Legal (USA)	Cameo Belle (AUS).....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Sharpen Up (GB)	Atan (USA)
		B. Thoughtful (USA)	Don B. (USA)

TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 77 rnrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kittl Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Say So Tiger, etc.

1st dam

BEATS CRYING (NZ), by Clay Hero (AUS). **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **THE BILL (nz)**, Regal Honesty (AUS) (dam of **LAST REGAL**). This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Empress of Oz (AUS) (98 f. by Sri Pekan (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R212,860, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, Greyville Packaging Consultants Progress P., 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umsunduzi H., **L**. Dam of-

LAZER STAR (Toreador (IRE)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R471,875, to 2014-15, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Itsarush.co.za P., 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

Beautiful Princess. **3 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Kempston Land Rover H., 2d Scottsville Royal Natal Carbineers Association H.

Fair Win (AUS) (01 g. by Hurricane Sky (AUS)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,237,675, HKJC Zung Fu H., Shan Kwong H., Tsing Yi H.

Redpollard (AUS) (03 g. by Red Ransom (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Thanda Abantu (09 g. by Second Empire (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m.

Purple Mist (AUS) (00 g. by Hurricane Sky (AUS)). **Winner** at 1200m.

Dance to the Beat (10 c. by Tiger Dance (USA)). Placed at 1600m.

Crying Hussonet (AUS) (04 f. by Hussonet (USA)). Unplaced. Dam of Petrani (AUS). **Winner** at 1050m in 2014-15, BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., Schweppes H.

2nd dam

HONEST AND LEGAL (USA), by Sharpen Up (GB). Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Select Few (USA)**, **Emergency Fund (USA)**, Sensitive Nerve (USA) (dam of **KABOT - EN RAPPORT (H.K.) (nz)**), Outside Observer (USA) (dam of **MY BID (USA)**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

THE BILL (NZ) (Grosvenor (NZ)). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,150, A\$81,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Regal Honesty (AUS). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

LAST REGAL (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R395,350, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

B. THOUGHTFUL (USA), by Don B. (USA). **9 wins**-5 at 2, US\$424,755, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Nursery S., **L**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **L**. Blood-sister to **TO B. OR NOT (USA)**, **Bonbonaire (USA)**, half-sister to **RHONDA F. (USA)**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 23

UNNAMED

Stable D5

Bay filly

Foaled 02.12.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA) 2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
		Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Bellaritza		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1998	Bellarisa	Flirting Around (USA)	Round Table (USA)
		Casabella.....	Casabianca (GB)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Legal Eagle, Royal Bencher, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.

1st dam

BELLARITZA, by Al Mufti (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **BELLINEAUX, Ace Admiral, Ruby Ransom, Tuileries**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Bella Jet (05 f. by Jet Master). **7 wins** from 1150m to 1800m, R685,900, Vaal Racing Association P, Feature Races at Turffontein H., Computaform Express H., 2d Vaal Emerald Fillies H., **L**, Turffontein Racing Express H., Vaal Your Donation this Christmas P, Racing Association Open H., Racing Express Speedhorse Conditions P, C Division H., Racing Express Profile H., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, Racing Express Speedhorse Open H., C Division H., Computaform Open H., 4th Vaal Emerald Fillies H., **L**.

Belo Horizonte (09 f. by Greys Inn (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in Zimbabwe, 2d Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

Ruckus (04 g. by Windrush (USA)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R488,375, Vaal Computaform H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Vaal Pinnacle S.

Sambora (02 g. by National Assembly (CAN)). **Winner** at 1200m.

Ballerina Girl (07 f. by Mellifont (USA)). Placed to 2000m.

Da Rocca (03 g. by National Assembly (CAN)). Placed to 1200m.

2nd dam

BELLARISA, by Flirting Around (USA). Unplaced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BELLINEAUX (Mullineaux (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, St Andrews Eastern Province Fillies Futurity, **L**, 4th Fairview Juvenile Champion S., **L**, Computaform 3YO S., **L**. Grandam of-

Insearchofthesun (Whitechapel). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R525,475, to 2014-15, Fairview Glendore Sprint, Fairview Flying Five H., Pinnacle S., 3d Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

Ace Admiral (Mullineaux (USA)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**.

Tuileries (Turn Sail). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC Transvaal Breeders' P. (f), **L**.

Ruby Ransom (Kilconnel (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Fairview Computaform 3YO S., **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**. Dam of-

Show Time (Tiger Dance (USA)). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Fairview Soccer 10 Open H., 3d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

3rd dam

CASABELLA, by Casabianca (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **MINE HOST, Beach Boy**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Earthquake. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m.

Kings Pride. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 24

UNNAMED

Stable D7

Bay filly

Foaled 15.08.2013

Sire	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
Biarritz 2003	Corlia's Bid (AUS)	Madame Dubois (GB)Legend of France (USA) Polish Patriot (USA).....	Danzig (USA) Outstanding Bid (USA)Spectacular Bid (USA)
Dam	Lizard Island (AUS)	Lure (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Belle Petite 2002	Petite Dane (AUS)	Prawn Cocktail (USA).....	Artichoke (USA) Danehill (USA).....
		Salamore (AUS)	Vain (AUS)

BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. Sire of Anglet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BELLE PETITE, by Lizard Island (AUS). Raced once. Half-sister to **DANISH SILVER**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Milly Million (11 f. by Express Way (BRZ)). Placed at 1200m in 2014-15 in Kenya. Sons of Thunder (07 g. by Mellifont (USA)). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

PETITE DANE (AUS), by Danehill (USA). **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R392,120, Kenilworth Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, Durbanville Emerald S., Drohsky P., Kenilworth Pisces S., Millionaires Sprint S., 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY SCHOOL (AUS)**, **Come to Order (AUS)**, La Marama (AUS) (dam of **MR UNFORGETTABLE (AUS)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **DANISH SILVER** (Silvano (GER)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R604,595, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, Clairwood Soccer 10 H., Greyville PSL Soccer 4 H., CC and A Insurance Brokers H., 2d Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Easter H., **L**-twice, 4th Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**. Greyville Schweppe H., **Gr.3**.
Petite Master. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R219,455, to 2014-15, Greyville Spar KZN H., Tab Track and Ball Gaming H., International Soccer 10 H.
Western Dane. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, Clairwood Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday for the Lowest Outlay H., 3d Greyville Season's Greetings H.
Nanojet. **Winner** at 1600m, Clairwood BNR Agencies P., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H., Jackpot Quickmix H., 3d Greyville Rugby 5 H.

3rd dam

SALAMORE (AUS), by Vain (AUS). Raced twice. Sister to **KINGSTON HERITAGE (AUS)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
PETITE DANE (AUS) (Danehill (USA)). **10 wins**. See above.
BEAUTY SCHOOL (AUS) (Royal Academy (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$111,200, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Polytech H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**. Dam of-
Mount Zero (AUS) (Northern Meteor (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, A\$80,270, MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.
Come to Order (AUS) (Naturalism (NZ)). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1750m, A\$91,840, VATC Wheatear H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**.
Creola (AUS). Placed at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-
TALLOW (AUS) (Street Cry (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, A\$365,530, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, AJC Inglis 3YO Bonus H., Forbes H., 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Magic Millions Wyong 3YO S., 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
La Marama (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-
MR UNFORGETTABLE (AUS) (Rubiton (AUS)). **7 wins** to 1500m, A\$500,010, STC Winter S., **L**, Kraft Foods H., GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P., 2d BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winter S., **L**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 25

EASTERN PEARL

Stable D10

Bay colt

Foaled 18.09.2013

Sire	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
Biarritz 2003	Corlia's Bid (AUS)	Madame Dubois (GB)Legend of France (USA) Polish Patriot (USA).....	Danzig (USA) Outstanding Bid (USA)Spectacular Bid (USA)
Dam	Melun (USA)	Riverman (USA)	Never Bend (USA)
Bemused 1992	Triumphant Lady	Messenie (FR)	Lyphard (USA) Jungle Cove (USA).....
		Lady Fleetfoot	Persian Wonder (GB)

BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. Sire of Anglet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BEMUSED, by Melun (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to Mythical Bird (dam of **MYTHICAL FLIGHT, MANA MOU**), Triumphant Tale (dam of **TRIUMPHANT SURGE**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Carnoustie (02 g. by Qui Danzig (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R519,430, Turffontein House of Realty H., 2d Turffontein Java H., **L**, Racing Association Open H.

Shinnecock Hills (97 g. by Qui Danzig (USA)). **4 wins** at 1200m.

Red Haze (11 c. by Scarlet Letter (GB)). Placed at 1000m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

TRIUMPHANT LADY, by Jungle Cove (USA). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Vaal Straight Mile H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Cricket Centenary H., **L**. Half-sister to **INSTANT POWER, WESTERN FLEET**, Sweet Natasha (dam of **PRINCESS SASSI, SECRET OBSESSION**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Mythical Bird. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

MYTHICAL FLIGHT (Jet Master). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2006-07. **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R1,395,010, S\$9,000, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.

MANA MOU (Captain Al). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R393,750, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.

Mystical Power (Our Casey's Boy (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Greyville New Year Juvenile S. (c&g), **L**.

Triumphant Tale. Unplaced. Dam of-

TRIUMPHANT SURGE (Restructure (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R225,375, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**.

3rd dam

Lady Fleetfoot, by Persian Wonder (GB). **7 wins-1** at 2, 3d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **MITHRA, BOLD WARRIOR, MRS PANKHURST** (dam of **FIFTH AMENDMENT, GOLDHURST**), Swift Lady (dam of **FAST ONE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

TRIUMPHANT LADY (Jungle Cove (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

WESTERN FLEET (West Man (USA)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R181,297, Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**. Producer.

INSTANT POWER (Prontissimo (ARG)). **4 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, Gosforth Mignon Hough H., **L**, 3d Greyville King's Cup, **L**.

Sweet Natasha. Unplaced. Dam of-

PRINCESS SASSI (Model Man). **2 wins** at 2, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 26

UNNAMED

Stable D8

Bay filly

Foaled 26.10.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA) 2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
		Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Bergdorf Blonde 2004	Golden Braids	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
		Golden Thatch (IRE)	Thatch (USA)
		Black Plaits (USA)	Norcliffe (CAN)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Legal Eagle, Royal Bencher, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.

1st dam

BERGDORF BLONDE, by Silvano (GER). **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SHINA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOLDEN BRAIDS, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, R350,818, Turffontein Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

GOLDEN SHINA (National Assembly (CAN)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R314,955, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Guantanamera. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R381,350, Clairwood Egyptair International S., 4th Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.
 Goldandsilver. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, R183,275, in 2014-15, Fairview Aloe H., Kenilworth Lanzerac Mrs English H.
 Gladius. **5 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R326,700.
 Gold Series. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R155,820.

3rd dam

BLACK PLAITS (USA), by Norcliffe (CAN). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE GINNY (usa)** (dam of **GRAND CANYON (usa)**), **JURADO (usa)**, **CHAMPAGNE GLOW (usa)**, **TRACK DANCE (usa)**), **SEMINOLE SLEWPY (usa)**, Silver Hiawatha (usa) (dam of **CHERISH DESTINY (usa)**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-
GOLDEN BRAIDS (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **7 wins**. See above.

4th dam

SEMINOLE GIRL (usa), by Chieftain (usa). **3 wins**, Calder Begonia H., **L**. Half-sister to **Lori Mac (usa)**, **Unification (usa)**, **Unilateral (usa)**, United Scholar (usa) (dam of **CHIEFTAN'S COMMAND (usa)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE GINNY (usa) (L'Enjoleur (CAN)). **8 wins**-1 at 2, Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, Belmont Nellie Bly S., **L**. Dam of-
JURADO (usa) (Alleged (usa)). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**. Sire.
GRAND CANYON (usa) (Fappiano (usa)). **4 wins** at 2, US\$1,019,540, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.1**.
CHAMPAGNE GLOW (usa) (Saratoga Six (usa)). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Philadelphia Schuykill S., **L**, 2d Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
RULER ON ICE (usa) (Roman Ruler (usa)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 2d Parx Racing Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.2**.
CHAMPAGNE D'ORO (usa) (Medaglia d'Oro (usa)). **3 wins** from 6f to 1m, US\$614,540, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 27

PENTICON

Stable D15

Bay colt

Foaled 12.10.2013

Sire	Count Dubois (GB)	Zafonic (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
Biarritz 2003	Corlia's Bid (AUS)	Madame Dubois (GB)Legend of France (USA) Polish Patriot (USA).....	Danzig (USA) Outstanding Bid (USA)Spectacular Bid (USA)
Dam	Eliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Black Tulip 2002	Dalalah (GB)	Ellida (FR).....	Crepello (GB) Doyoun (IRE)
			Mill Reef (USA) Balqis (USA)
			Advocator (USA)

BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E., Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. Sire of Anglet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BLACK TULIP, by Eliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1400m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

Perpetua (11 f. by Scarlet Letter (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R162,425, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Ahmen and Hamman Attorneys P., 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Recall to Life (09 g. by Greys Inn (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, R335,191, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Barrecode Live H. Oneleglez (08 g. by Tamburlaine (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

DALALAH (GB), by Doyoun (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m in GB and SA.

Half-sister to **Haitham (IRE)**, **Libk (GB)**, Sabayik (IRE) (dam of **KHIBRAH (IRE)**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Little Bird (ZIM). **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe, 4th Borrowdale Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne S., **L**.

Patriotic Girl. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Poppins (Opera King (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R386,725, Turffontein Stone Stamcor P., Clairwood King's Pact S., Scottsville Jwayelani Meats H., 2d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

3rd dam

BALQIS (USA), by Advocator (USA). **2 wins** at 2 in GB and Italy, Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**. Sister to **AMAZING LOVE (usa)** (dam of **SINGING HEART (usa)**), half-sister to **Gueniviere (usa)** (dam of **SLEW THE DRAGON (usa)**, **SLEW THE KNIGHT (usa)**), Bechamel (USA) (dam of **NORTHERN UPDATE (usa)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Haitham (IRE) (Wassl (GB)). **4 wins** from 1¾m to 2½m, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

Libk (GB) (Kalaglow (IRE)). **6 wins**-2 at 2, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.

Sabayik (IRE). **Winner** in GB. Dam of-

KHIBRAH (IRE) (Lahib (USA)). **6 wins**, Newmarket Severals S., **L**. Dam of- **Ainamaa (USA)** (Lemon Drop Kid (USA)). **5 wins**, 2d Delaware John W

Rooney Memorial S., **L**, 3d Delaware Robert G Dick Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Rumuz (IRE). Placed in GB and Ireland. Dam of-

Key Rose (IRE) (Key of Luck (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in Ireland and U.S.A, 3d Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**. Producer.

Girl Power (IRE). **Winner** at 5f in Ireland. Dam of-

SLADE POWER (IRE) (Dutch Art (GB)). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Europe & Ireland in 2014. **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 6f, £921,069, €177,625, to 2014, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 28

SEATTLE WINTER

Stable B10

Bay filly

Foaled 23.11.2013

Sire	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Sail From Seattle (CAN) 2003	Seattle Classic (CAN)	Secrettame (USA) Secretariat (USA) Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA) Classy 'n Smart (CAN) Smarten (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Break the Ice 1999	Fast Break	Chilly Hostess (CAN) Vice Regent (CAN) Foveros (GB) Averof (GB) Bold Streak Plum Bold (USA)

SAIL FROM SEATTLE (CAN) (Bay or Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 5½f, 7f, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., L. Half-brother to SW Hello Seattle. Sire of 108 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Elusive Gold - Golden Sleep (H.K.) (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Tommy Gun, Dancing Natasha, Seattle Joe, Gulf Storm, Seattle Storm, SP Captured Wind, Sail for Gold, Artic Sails, Priceless Sail, Vanishing Sails, Flamingo Lily, Navistar, Sahvara, etc.

1st dam

BREAK THE ICE, by Western Winter (USA). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R180,175. Sister to Thin Ice (dam of **HOUSE OF WAX**), half-sister to Break North (dam of **MOUNT HOOD - CHINA DRAGON** (H.K.)). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **all winners**-

Ice Flag (07 g. by Classic Flag). **3 wins** from 2450m to 3200m, R254,600, Turffontein Don't Miss Classic Day H., Vaal Your Sansui Summer Cup Tickets H., 2d Vaal Play Soccer 6 H., 3d Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Eurakilon (09 c. by Classic Flag). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R348,125, to 2014-15, Turffontein Racing It's a Rush H., The Citizen H., Bet on Rugby Live H., Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Turffontein Mr R Binnie H., Tawny Syndicate H.

Sail the Ice (10 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Vaal Book a Table for Emerald Cup H.

Ice in Seattle (11 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15. Ice Eminence (05 c. by Grey Eminence (FR)). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

FAST BREAK, by Foveros (GB). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2450m, R428,200, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.3**, South African Oaks Trial H., **L**, Maurice Passmore H., **L**, 3d Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 4th Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**. Sister to Blue Bayou (dam of **ORBISON**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Thin Ice. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2200m. Dam of-

HOUSE OF WAX (Count Dubois (GB)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, Cruises International Charity Mile H., 4th Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

Break North. Unplaced. Dam of-

MOUNT HOOD - CHINA DRAGON (H.K.) (Manshood (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1450m, R440,250, HK\$147,200, Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BOLD STREAK, by Plum Bold (USA). Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FAST BREAK (Foveros (GB)). **7 wins**. See above.

Blue Bayou. **Winner** at 2400m. Dam of-

ORBISON (Mogok (USA)). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R977,625, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Account of **ROSENE STUD.**

Lot 29

POWER JUMP

Stable D12

Bay colt

Foaled 25.10.2013

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Bold Silvano		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2006	Bold Saffron	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Saffron	Enchanter
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Cafe Supreme		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2006	Roxy Cafe	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative (GB)
		Jungle Class	Jungle Cove (USA)

BOLD SILVANO (SAF) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). Champion Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2009-10. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, R2,503,125, 463,620Dhs, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Betting World 1900, Gr.2, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., Gr.3, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Out of SP Bold Saffron, a half-sister to SW Cape Saffron (Clairwood Christmas H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CAFE SUPREME, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **ROXANNE** (dam of **STING OPERATION**), **Se Agabor**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROXY CAFE, by Royal Chalice. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R157,474. Half-sister to Polar Art (dam of **POLAR MOON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ROXANNE (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R561,760, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

STING OPERATION (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R187,225, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

Se Agabor (Trippi (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R174,425, in 2014-15, Greyville Rugby 5 H., 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

JUNGLE CLASS, by Jungle Cove (USA). **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R179,430, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER**), half-sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete Classic**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Polar Art. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

POLAR MOON (Victory Moon). **6 wins** to 1400m, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Going Astray. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

LION IN WINTER (Western Winter (USA)). **8 wins**-1 at 2, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CLASSIC ART, by Jan Ekels (GB). Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

JUNGLE CLASS (Jungle Cove (USA)). **9 wins**. See above.

Classy Play (Jungle Cove (USA)). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BLACK SKIMMER (Bog Trotter (USA)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Champers. **4 wins** to 1200m. Dam of-

LEGISLATE (Dynasty). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Male & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, R4,847,350, to 2014-15, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Durban July H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).

Lot 30

SILVER SWIFT

Stable C18

Bay filly

Foaled 09.11.2013

Sire	Seeking the Gold (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Windrush (USA) 1997	Con Game (USA) Buckpasser (USA) Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN) Honor an Offer (USA) Hoist the Flag (USA)
Dam	Badger Land (USA) Codex (USA) Arts and Letters (USA)
Cape Silver 1999	Gimieroom (USA) Racing Room (USA) Sunny North (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN) Eulalie Jamaica (FR)

WINDRUSH (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 398 rnsr, 226 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, Diana's Choice, Sunsational, Promises to Keep, Rushing Wind, Hurricane Katrina, The Angelus, Glittering Temple, SP Amsterdam, Doing it for Dan, Fly at Em, Straw Market, Baltic Beauty, Matinee Idol, Steady Chat, Azarenka, Blast, etc.

1st dam

CAPE SILVER, by Badger Land (USA). Raced once. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

South Country (05 g. by National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R402,018, Turffontein Voltex Allowance P, 2d Turffontein Mr S. a Hanna Divided H., 3d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**-twice, Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.

Cape Flyaway (12 f. by Windrush (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.
Stormy Cape (09 g. by Windrush (USA)). **Winner** at 1700m.

2nd dam

GENTLE RAIN, by Sunny North (USA). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of 4 foals, all raced.

3rd dam

EULALIE, by Jamaica (FR). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2000m, Fairview Breeders Guineas, L, 3d Fairview Settlers' Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Dancing (dam of **COUNTY KILDARE**), Zona (dam of **DESTROYER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Southern Man. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

4th dam

TALLULAH, by Abadan (GB). **11 wins**-5 at 2-to 7f, Clairwood Nursery S., Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies S., L, Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., L-twice, 2d Greyville Durban Merchants' H., L, Poinsettia S., L, Turffontein Chairman's H., L, Greyville New Year Nursery P, 3d Scottsville Breeders' Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Sister to **RUNNYMEDE**, **Violetta**, **Aboodye**, half-sister to **YATAGHAN**, **GALLANTRY**, Fine Tan (dam of **ASMARA**), Umbrella (dam of **NATIONAL HERO**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced-

EULALIE (Jamaico (FR)). **6 wins**. See above.

Dancing. Unplaced. Dam of-

COUNTY KILDARE (Volcanic (IRE)). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1900m, Clairwood Natal Free H., **L**.

Stage Queen. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m. Grandam of-

KALONKIE (Just Three (GB)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Flame Lily Sprint S., **L**. Producer.

Zona. Raced twice. Dam of-

DESTROYER (Pierlou (CAN)). Champion 2YO Colt in 1978-79 in South Africa. **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in U.S.A. and SA, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., Gr.1. Sire.

Brilliant Flower. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-

GOT PERSONALITY (ZIM) (Kitalpha (USA)). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1900m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).

Lot 31

UNNAMED

Stable C20

Bay filly

Foaled 24.10.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Pathfork (USA) 2008	Visions of Clarity (IRE)	Danzig's Beauty (USA) Danzig (USA) Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dam	Kabool (GB)	Imperfect Circle (USA) Riverman (USA) Groom Dancer (USA) ... Blushing Groom (FR)
Cherry Wells 2002	Cherry Pepper (GB)	Sheroog (USA)..... Shreef Dancer (USA) Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN) Cherry Ridge (GB) Riva Ridge (USA)

PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHERRY WELLS, by Kabool (GB). **Winner** at 1000m. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Cherry Tripper (09 f. by Var (USA)). **5 wins** at 1000m, R442,673, to 2014-15, Greyville All to Come H., Clairwood Soccer 6 P., Evaluations H., Scottsville Audio and Security Centre H., 2d Clairwood Rugby 5 P., Greyville Mala Mala H., Soccer 6 H., Scottsville Itsarush.co.za H., Alec Stewart P., Clairwood All to Come P., Greyville Whitehouse Tattersalls H., Scottsville All to Come P., 3d Clairwood Rising Sun Bed & Breakfast H., Easter Dash.

Moonscape (08 g. by Victory Moon). **5 wins** to 1400m, R255,175, 3d Turffontein Johan Van der Linden H., Lunch Bookings for Derby Weekend H., Vaal Soccer 6 H.

Spring Cherry (10 g. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H.

2nd dam

CHERRY PEPPER (GB), by Sadler's Wells (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **Hanuman Highway (IRE)**, Laughing Water (GB) (dam of **LAUGHING ALONG (BRZ)**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Tabascoréz. Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2007. **11 wins** from 1600m to 2400m in SA and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Barbe Cup, 3d Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup.

Masala. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R219,095.

Cranberry Ice. **2 wins** at 1800m.

3rd dam

CHERRY RIDGE (GB), by Riva Ridge (USA). **3 wins** at 1m, Doncaster Sceptre S., L, Ascot Taylor Woodrow Charity H., 2d Sandown Atalanta S., L, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RED GLOW (GB)**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Hanuman Highway (IRE) (Alzao (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, £3,234, US\$205,600, 2d Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**.

Laughing Water (GB). Unraced. Dam of-

LAUGHING ALONG (BRZ) (Knifebox (USA)). **8 wins** from 1300m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Governador do Estado, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CHERRY HINTON (USA), by Nijinsky (CAN). Champion 2YO filly in England. **2 wins** at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bobbins (FR) (dam of **MISTER BOBBINS (GB)**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

RED GLOW (GB) (Kalaglow (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1650m, 2100m, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket S., L, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHERRY RIDGE (GB) (Riva Ridge (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 32

UNNAMED

Stable B29

Bay filly

Foaled 08.09.2013

Sire	King's Best (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
King's Apostle (IRE) 2004	Politesse (USA)	Allegretta (GB)	Lombard (GER)
		Barathea (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA)
		Embassy (GB).....	Cadeaux Genereux (GB)
Dam	Royal Academy (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN).....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Clear Gold (AUS) 2007	Golden (USA)	Crimson Saint (USA)	Crimson Satan (USA)
		Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
		Sangue (IRE)	Lyphard (USA)

KING'S APOSTLE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 7 wins to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Embassy. Sire of National King, Paulus, Around Not Across, Invecta, King's World, Kingkovsky, Stylish Vision and of the placegetters Forward Drive, Keef Kha, Milken, Royal Chian, Skattejag, Apostle Advancing, Bar Dot Accent, Be at Peace, Boomtown Belter, Crimson Oak, Duke Flies, etc.

1st dam

CLEAR GOLD (AUS), by Royal Academy (USA). Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

GOLDEN (USA), by Mr. Prospector (USA). Unraced. Sister to Perfect Probe (USA) (dam of **PERFECT CAT (USA), TOKIO PERFECT (USA)**), half-sister to **SEATTLE SANGUE (USA)**, Impatiente (USA) (dam of **EMINENCE GRISE (IRE)**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Spirit of Caplan (AUS). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in Aust.
Quest for Gold (Aus) (AUS). **2 wins** at 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

SANGUE (IRE), by Lyphard (USA). **13 wins** from 8½f to 11f, US\$1,261,918, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Maria H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.3**, Louisiana Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.2**, Palomar H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Milady H., **Gr.2**. Sister to Bubble Company (FR) (dam of **INTIMISTE (USA), BASILUZZO (USA), BUBBLE GUM FELLOW (JPN)**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

SEATTLE SANGUE (USA) (Seattle Slew (USA)). **10 wins** from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,390, Woodbine Nassau S., **Can-2**, 2d Laurel Selima S., **Gr.1**, 3d Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **Can-2**. Dam of-
Rey Seattle (USA) (Woodman (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 102,629,000¥, 3d Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Jpn-3**.

Perfect Probe (USA). Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
PERFECT CAT (USA) (Tabasco Cat (USA)). **4 wins** at 8½f, 9f, US\$388,253, Pimlico William Donald Schaefer H., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**.

TOKIO PERFECT (USA) (Rahy (USA)). **19 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Yonsai S., **Jpn-3**, Nakayama Yukan Fuji Sho Crystal Cup, **Jpn-3**, 2d Tokyo Negishi S., **Jpn-3**.

Perfect Forest (USA) (Forestry (USA)). **2 wins** at 7f, 1m, Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Comely S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Polly's Jet S., **L**.

Impatiente (USA). Unplaced. Dam of-
EMINENCE GRISE (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **5 wins** from 2800m to 3800m in GB and France, York Silver Cup, **L**, 2d York Shepherd H.

Scheherazade (GB). **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
MARUBUTSU LEAD (JPN) (Afleet (CAN)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, 163,044,000¥, Kokura KBC Hai, **L**, 3d Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD.

Lot 33

PINK AN MAMBO

Stable D36

Bay filly

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Mambo in Seattle (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2005	Weekend in Seattle (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA)
		Weekend Surprise (USA).... Secretariat (USA)
Dam	Almushtarak (IRE)	Fairy King (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Coral Head		Exciting (IRE) Mill Reef (USA)
2006	Bahama Coral	Model Man Elliodor (FR)
		Manuka Rainbow Dream (FR)

MAMBO IN SEATTLE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Saratoga Henry Walton S., L. Out of a sister to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 70 rnrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Mystic Express, The Royal Rumba and of Saratoga Dancer, Smart Mart, Dance Critic, Dance Kid, Night in Seattle, Peace Pact, Pigeon Flyer, Mambo Mime, Mambonick, Mock Mambo, Bono Vox, Dance Code, etc.

1st dam

CORAL HEAD, by Almushtarak (IRE). **Winner** at 1000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Pacific Coral (11 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

BAHAMA CORAL, by Model Man. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Sister to Compass Point (dam of **POINTING NORTH**), three-quarter-sister to **RODOILLE**, half-sister to **BLUE TIGER**, Prive (dam of **LOUVRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Antigua. **2 wins** at 1200m, R219,675, Vaal Mother's Day H., 2d Vaal Thank You For Your Patronage H.

Sea Fan. **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

Corallo Sardo. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

Cuban Coral. **Winner** at 1400m.

Coral Head. **Winner**. See above.

3rd dam

Manuka, by Rainbow Dream (FR). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Milnerton Administrator's Cup, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **WAITARA**, half-sister to **WAINUI**, **COUNT PAHVLI**, Glib Talk (dam of **EVEN MONEY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

RODOILLE (Elliodor (FR)). **6 wins** at 1000m, R619,000, Gosforth Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket TC Spring Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein CT Brand H., **L**.

BLUE TIGER (Counter Action). **5 wins-1** at 2- to 1450m, R1,378,580, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, Sign a Rama H., 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Diadem S., **Gr.2**-twice, Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Compass Point. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R156,950, Turffontein Nexor International Traders H. Dam of-

POINTING NORTH (Joshua Dancer (USA)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2008. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, US\$111,714, R787,500 in U.S.A. and SA, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.

Pointing East (Jallad (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Prive. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

LOUVRE (Doowaley (IRE)). **10 wins** to 1800m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHbred SALES
(PTY) LTD.**

Lot 34

GIMMETHESTARS

Stable D27

Bay colt

Foaled 13.09.2013

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	.....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Cosmic Jet		Jet Lightning	.....	Rollins (USA)
2006	Careful Step	Jungle Cove (USA)	.....	Bold Ruler (USA)
		Prancing	.....	Free Ride (GB)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseian (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COSMIC JET, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING**, three-quarter-sister to **Jet Flyer**, half-sister to Fiery Flier (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Tiptoethruthewoods (dam of **PUTNEY FLYER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAREFUL STEP, by Jungle Cove (USA). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ROOTIN' TOOTIN'**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
LOVE IS IN THE AIR (Jet Master). **8 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, R885,750, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Stormsvlei Winter Fillies Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Victress S., **Gr.3**.
CAREFUL LANDING (Jet Master). **Winner** at 2, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.
 Fiery Flier. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m. Dam of-
SILVER FLYER (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Jet Flyer (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R359,275, Turffontein Global Trader H., Frontier Inn and Casino H., 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.
 Tiptoethruthewoods. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R165,950. Dam of-
PUTNEY FLYER (Miesque's Approval (USA)). **4 wins**, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, 2d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

PRANCING, by Free Ride (GB). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 4th Greyville Natalia S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **FREE STYLE**, half-sister to **BURLESQUE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
ROOTIN' TOOTIN' (Great Brother (GB)). **4 wins**, Gosforth South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Spirit Of the Dance (Goldmark). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, Turffontein Pro-Plan H., 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PRINCESS OF THE SKY (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.
Tango in the Forum (Caesour (USA)). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, R173,375, 2d Newmarket TC Aquanaut H., **L**, Vaal Allez France H., **L**.
 Rollicking Romp. **3 wins** at 1200m, R173,170. Dam of-
JET JAMBOREE (Jet Master). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, R666,150, to 2014-15, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.
Cavalry Parade (Be Glorious (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.3**.
 Social Graces. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
Back in the Swing (Dolpour (IRE)). **4 wins-1** at 2, 3d Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**, 4th Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

Lot 35

GREAT VALUE

Stable C26

Bay colt

Foaled 05.11.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Cressida		Renounce (USA) Buckpasser (USA)
2005	Sylvan Crest	Silvino (USA) .....Our Native (USA)
		Ride Free .....Free Ride (GB)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 37 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), SP Ernie, Lauderdale, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Forte de Ouro, Conquering Queen, Dance in the Woods, etc.

1st dam

CRESSIDA, by National Assembly (CAN). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R174,025. Half-sister to **Arboreal**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Millbrook (11 c. by Right Approach (GB)). Placed at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SYLVAN CREST, by Silvino (USA). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, 2d Kenilworth IOL H. Half-sister to **LEGAL MISSION**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **Arboreal** (Fort Wood (USA)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R264,430, 2d Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**. Tiger Tops. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R199,300, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Mauritzfontein Stud H., 2d Durbanville Itsarush.co.za H. Tygerhoogte. **Winner** at 1800m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

RIDE FREE, by Free Ride (GB). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **ENCHANTED GARDEN, CAPTIVE PRINCE, CAPTAIN EKELS, CAPTURE THE WIND**, Circle of Gold (dam of **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (H.K.), **AVENUE OF GOLD, RICH STRIKE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **LEGAL MISSION** (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, R395,648, Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATION, by London Way (GB). **Winner** at 2 Champion Broodmare in South Africa in 1986. Half-sister to **KHAZANAH, Fire Spirit, Anaconda**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **ENCHANTED GARDEN** (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **12 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 2450m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **DOG WOOD** (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R620,750, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer. **CAPTIVE PRINCE** (Prince Sao (FR)). **14 wins**-4 at 2-from 1400m to 2800m, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Fairview Jockey Club Centenary S., **L**. **CAPTAIN EKELS** (Jan Ekels (GB)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 3200m, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**. Circle of Gold. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of- **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (H.K.) (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **3 wins** at 1600m, R705,175, HK\$52,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**. **RICH STRIKE** (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **5 wins** to 1950m, R395,575, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**. **AVENUE OF GOLD** (Albert Hall (GB)). **3 wins** from 2200m to 3200m, R366,700, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 36

ON YOUR LIFE

Stable B1

Bay colt

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Right Approach (GB) 1999	Abbey Strand (USA)	Coup de Folie (USA) Halo (USA) Shadeed (USA) Nijinsky (CAN) Christchurch (FR) So Blessed (GB)
Dam	Yes It's True (USA)	Is it True (USA) Raja Baba (USA)
Cross Your Heart (ARG) 2005	Marsh Cat (USA)	Clever Monique (USA) Clever Trick (USA) Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN) Marshua's Echelon (USA) Marshua's Dancer (USA)

RIGHT APPROACH (GB) (Bay 1999-Stud 2006). 4 wins-1 at 2, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., Gr.1. Sire of 235 mns, 132 wns, inc. SW Halve the Deficit (Turffontein Colorado King S., Gr.2), Whiteline Fever, Fantastic Mr Fox, Eventual Angel, Easy Lover, Fashion Police, Red Barrel, SP Green Keeper, Approachable, Jack Hobbs, Lizzie Arden, Nomvula, Rosslyn Chapel, Approach Me, Dunraven and of Guy From Dubai, Right to Tango, Keigai, etc.

1st dam

CROSS YOUR HEART (ARG), by Yes It's True (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Cape Storm (ARG)**, Smart n Sassy (USA) (dam of **VERY SEXCESSFUL (USA)**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MARSH CAT (USA), by Storm Cat (USA). Raced once. Half-sister to **RUN MAN RUN (usa)**, **NORTH OF MARS (usa)**, **Echelon's Ice Man (usa)**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Cape Storm (ARG) (Not for Sale (ARG)). **4 wins** at 1000m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Potri Pe, 2d San Isidro Clasico Produccion Nacional, **L**, Clasico La Troienne, 3d La Plata Clasico Revista Puros de Carrera, **L**, San Isidro Handicap Fitzcarraldo.

Stormy Cat (ARG). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Greyville Childhood H., 2d Greyville Donna Stevenson Consulting H.

Delta Lioness (ARG). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Vaal Jo'burg's Prawn Festival H. Haraka Haraka (USA). **4 wins** at 5f, 6f in U.S.A.

Cross Your Heart (ARG). **2 wins**. See above.

Grand Survival (USA). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6½f, Churchill Downs Allowance.

Cat Carson (USA). **2 wins** at 6½f, Hollywood Allowance. Dam of - Burning Money (USA). **2 wins** at 6f in 2014 in U.S.A.

Smart n Sassy (USA). **2 wins** at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of- **VERY SEXCESSFUL (USA)** (In Excess (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, Fair Grounds Louisiana Futurity (f), **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Happy Ticket S., **L**.

3rd dam

MARSHUA'S ECHELON (USA), by Marshua's Dancer (USA). **9 wins-5** at 2, US\$244,895, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, Evangeline Bayouland Sales S., **L**, Fair Grounds Master Derby H., **L**, Theima S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Bicker S., **L**, Louisiana Rebel S., **L**. Half-sister to **LADY CLEVER TRICK (USA)**, **Spring Itch (USA)**, Rosilla (USA) (dam of **IGOTNOTHINGTOLOSE (usa)**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

RUN MAN RUN (USA) (Theatrical (IRE)). **5 wins**, US\$252,280, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**.

NORTH OF MARS (USA) (Northern Baby (CAN)). **4 wins**, Hoosier White River H., **L**.

Echelon's Ice Man (USA) (Icecapade (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2, 2d Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**, 3d Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lady Starlit (USA). **5 wins-1** at 2-in U.S.A. Grandam of-

DAD'S CRAZY (USA) (Langfuhr (CAN)). **Winner** at 2, Belmont Miss Grillo S., **L**. Gottah Penny (USA). **Winner** at 1m, 4th Mountaineer Decoration Day H., **L**. Dam of-

Brokered (USA) (Eddington (USA)). **2 wins** at 6½f, 1m to 2014, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Turf Paradise Derby, **L**.

Account of **HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

Lot 37

SILKEN SUMMER

Stable C17

Chestnut filly

Foaled 24.10.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Pathfork (USA) 2008	Visions of Clarity (IRE)	Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Imperfect Circle (USA)	Riverman (USA)
Dam	Mr Greeley (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Dancing Summer (USA) 2002	Dancing Naturally (USA)	Long Legend (USA)	Reviewer (USA)
		Fred Astaire (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Emy's a Natural (USA)	Coastal (USA)

PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DANCING SUMMER (USA), by Mr Greeley (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **BARE DANCER (usa)** (dam of **BARES TRIPPER (usa)**), **INDIAN WAR DANCE (usa)**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Wolf on the Fold (07 g. by Windrush (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Summer Sanctuary (09 g. by Spectrum (IRE)). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, R285,373, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.

Shirley's Time (11 f. by Windrush (USA)). Placed to 1600m to 2014-15.

2nd dam

DANCING NATURALLY (USA), by Fred Astaire (USA). **4 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Whatanatural (USA) (dam of **WHAT AFLASHYACTOR (usa)**).

Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

INDIAN WAR DANCE (USA) (Cherokee Run (USA)). **17 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$406,368, Belmont Kelly Kip S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Formal Gold S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Bay Shore S., **Gr.3**.

BARE DANCER (USA) (Cherokee Run (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, Laurel Wide Country S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Busher S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**, Belmont Life's Magic S., **L**, Aqueduct National Treasure S., **L**. Dam of **BARES TRIPPER (USA)** (Sky Mesa (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 6½f, Fairplex Barretts Debutante S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Surfer Girl S., **L**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Filly Sprint Preview S., **L**.

Indian Cherokee (USA). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2015 in Korea.

Wolgan Valley (USA). **5 wins** to 6f, 2d Newmarket Knightfrank.co.uk 2YO S.

Noon Time Dancer (USA). **4 wins** from 6f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Plime Blank (USA). **6 wins** from 1m to 8½f to 2015 in U.S.A.

Cleanslate (USA). **3 wins** at 6f, 6½f to 2015, 4th Northlands Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

EMY'S A NATURAL (USA), by Coastal (USA). **2 wins** at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to Dachi (USA) (dam of **DACHI'S FOLLY (usa)**), half-sister to **HOIST EMY'S FLAG (usa)** (dam of **STAR STANDARD (usa)**), Summer Time Music (USA) (dam of **EYJA (usa)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Whatanatural (USA). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

WHAT AFLASHYACTOR (USA) (Noactor (USA)). **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 6½f, US\$299,258, Fair Grounds Old Hickory S., **L**, Louisiana King's Court S., **L**, Minstrel S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

Teadusa (USA) (Noactor (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Rome Premio Luigia Foggi, Premio Rea Silvia, 3d Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**.

Whatanaturalactor (USA) (Noactor (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1m, 2d Hialeah Juvenile S., **L**.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 38

OHIO

Stable B2

Bay colt

Foaled 21.10.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Ideal World (usa) 2005	Banks Hill (GB)	Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA) Danehill (USA) Danzig (USA) Hasili (IRE) Kahyasi (IRE)
Dam	Shaamit (IRE)	Mtoto (GB) Busted (GB) Shomoose (IRE) Habitat (USA)
Derby Strike 1999	Little Strike	Elliodor (FR) Lyphard (USA) Let Kiss Bally Game (IRE)

IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, €165,200, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Half-brother to SW Romantica. Sire of 49 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Smart Call (Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., Gr.1), Fig Jam, SP My World, Patchit Up Baby, Fah Fee, Peep Show and of Amazing Strike, Hawker Hurricane, Zante, Kingmambo's Legacy, Persian Rug, Fear Not, Arabian World, Eina, Fair Deal, Garden Feature, etc.

1st dam

DERBY STRIKE, by Shaamit (IRE). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m. Half-sister to **KOCHKA, National Title, Burmese, National Strike**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners- EPSOM DOWNS** (11 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1450m, 2000m, R173,775, in 2014-15, Turffontein Oaks Trial, L, 2d Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush P.

Pemberley (07 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, R183,550, 2d Fairview Guineas P., Sophomore P., 3d Fairview Racing Association S., L, 4th Arlington lbhayi S., L.

2nd dam

LITTLE STRIKE, by Elliodor (FR). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, L. Sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, Life's Power, Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GRETN**A), three-quarter-sister to **LOOFAH**, Little Hope (dam of **SHOOT THE BOOZE**), half-sister to **LET'S HOPE SO, Lip Talk**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **11 winners, inc:-**

KOCHKA (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, to 2014-15, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

National Title (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins** to 1400m, R569,110, Durbanville Western Province H., 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

National Strike (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins-1** at 2- to 1200m, R185,250, Arlington Milkwood S., 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant S., L.

Burmese (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**, 3d Fairview Milkwood S., L.

3rd dam

LET KISS, by Bally Game (IRE). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery, L. Half-sister to Leuconda (FR) (dam of **ROMAN TURNER (usa)**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners, inc:-**

LET'S HOPE SO (African Hope (IRE)). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Champagne S., L, 4th Kenilworth Matchem S., L. Dam of-

LOOFAH (Elliodor (FR)). **7 wins-2** at 2- to 1400m, R281,325, Turffontein Creda Press H., L, 3d Gosforth Juvenile Colts & Geldings S., **Gr.2**.

Little Hope. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-

LUCKY FIND (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **8 wins**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #2, **Gr.3**.

Earn a Moon. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

CAT AND THE MOON (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2- to 2014-15, Fairview Breeders Guineas, L.

Love on the Run. Unraced. Dam of-

DASH FOR GRETNA (Sportsworld (USA)). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, R571,375, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 39

UNNAMED

Stable C4

Bay filly

Foaled 17.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
2005	Recoleta (USA)	Wild Again (USA)	Icecapade (USA)
		Alvear (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) :	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dynamite Casey		Fleur Royale (IRE)	Mill Reef (USA)
2005	Dynamite Tara	Tara's Halls	Fairy King (USA)
		Pure Dynamite.....	Peaceable Kingdom (USA)

ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters La Rochelle, Rock of Laudium, Top of the Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DYNAMITE CASEY, by Casey Tibbs (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DYNAMITE TARA, by Tara's Halls. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

- Danavano. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R206,100, Arlington Racing Association H., 2d Fairview 9th Avenue Veterinary Clinic H.
- Dynamite Park. **Winner** at 1000m.
- Dynamite Magic. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

PURE DYNAMITE, by Peaceable Kingdom (USA). Unraced. Sister to Dame Dynamite (dam of **DYNAMITE LADY**), half-sister to **Butlov**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

- Lady Sanric. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
- Torotino. **2 wins** at 1400m in 2014 in SA and Mauritius.

4th dam

LADY BUTT (GB), by Amber Rama (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **BILLY BREMNER (GB)**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Butlov (Vaslov (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P, **L**.

Dame Dynamite. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

DYNAMITE LADY (Averof (GB)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, R360,430, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Gia's Dynamite (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R173,525, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Grant's Dynamite (Badger Land (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Britska. Unraced. Dam of-

Spookie (Phantom Earl). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 3d Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

MARLAGAIN (Man of Property). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R155,865, Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PICADILLY MISS (London News). **6 wins** to 1200m, R575,125, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

MARLA (Man of Property). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**. Producer.

Russian Kingdom (Russian Fox (USA)). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d Kenilworth Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **AMBIANCE STUD (As Agent).**

Lot 40

UNNAMED

Stable D35

Bay filly

Foaled 24.11.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Soar With Eagles (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2003	Bound (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Special (USA) Forli (ARG)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA) Roberto (USA)
Earnings Yield		Off to War Complete Warrior (USA)
2006	Portfolio	Counter Action Complete Warrior (USA)
		Popular Elliodor (FR)

SOAR WITH EAGLES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Archipenko. Half-brother to SW Limit. Sire of 41 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Supa Challenge (Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., L), Persian Heights, SP Tallie Two, Zita, Princess Kate, Who Dares Wins and of Heron Boy, Mattox Eye, Queen Katya, Rocky Road, Macfly, Shezawarrior, So Ruler, Eclipseoftheheart, etc.

1st dam

EARNINGS YIELD, by Captain Al. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Milken (12 c. by King's Apostle (IRE)). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

PORTFOLIO, by Counter Action. **Winner** at 1900m. Half-sister to **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Al's Mark. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Turffontein Emperors Palace Ready to Run Cup. Pablo. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m in SA and Mauritius.
Lexicon. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

POPULAR, by Elliodor (FR). Placed at 1700m. Sister to **Board Director**, three-quarter-sister to **BUDGET**, First Debutante (dam of **FIRST ARRIVAL, CLIFTON QUEEN**), Pearl Hostess (dam of **GOLDEN DAWN**), Water Fun (dam of **WATERWISE**), half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN, TIME OF MY LIFE**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
TRADEMARK (Goldmark). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 2000-01. **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**.
SUPER BRAND (Royal Chalice). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Galaxy S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

PARTY TIME, by Filipepi (GB). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GUEST, See Through**, Golden Times (dam of **BUDGET**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
Eligible (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Dam of **MORISCO** (Royal Chalice). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R609,470, Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**.
First Party. Raced once. Grandam of-
FIRST ARRIVAL (Northern Guest (USA)). Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 1999-2000. **6 wins**, Borrowdale Spey Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LET'S ROCK'N ROLL (ZIM) (Muhtafal (USA)). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2005-06. **7 wins**, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**.
IN THE FAST LANE (Jet Master). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2013-14. **5 wins-1** at 2, Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 41

UNNAMED

Stable B31

Bay filly

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)..... Danzig (USA)
Rebel King		Title Page..... Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land (USA)..... Codex (USA)
		Cousin Lucy..... Foveros (GB)
Dam	Elusive Quality (USA)	Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Elude and Avoid (AUS)		Touch of Greatness (USA)Hero's Honor (USA)
2005	Night Chaser (AUS)	Encosta de Lago (AUS)..... Fairy King (USA)
		Irish Belle (NZ)..... Matins (GB)

REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 134 rnrs, 64 wns, inc. SW Royal Dreamer (Kenilworth Winter Classic, Gr.3), SP Nineteen Fourteen, La Rebel, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Lizzie's Legs, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Rebel's Ransom, Salesman, Simonsberg, etc.

1st dam

ELUDE AND AVOID (AUS), by Elusive Quality (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
Corker Stalker (11 c. by Albert Hall (GB)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.
Elusive de Lage (10 f. by Albert Hall (GB)). **Winner** at 2000m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Night Chaser (AUS), by Encosta de Lago (AUS). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$158,150, MRC Ungar H., Whisked H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, Australian Lamb Company H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING BEND** (AUS). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-
Fiercely Defiant (NZ). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2014-15, 2d ATC Instagram at ATC Races H.
Sir Excellence (AUS). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m in Aust, 3d Singapore TC Progress H.
Perinite (AUS). Placed at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Right of Reply (AUS). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

Irish Belle (NZ), by Matins (GB). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, STC George Greenwood H., 2d ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
LIGHTNING BEND (AUS) (Cosmic Planet (AUS)). **13 wins** to 1400m, A\$605,200, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.
Night Chaser (AUS) (Encosta de Lago (AUS)). **3 wins**. See above.
Hi Barney (AUS). **9 wins** to 1400m, QTC Guinness Australia H., 2d STC Rydalmere H.
Tahlee (AUS). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, AJC Phillips Fox H., STC Public Trustee H., 2d STC Port Hacking Fillies H., Wattawa Heights School H.
Key Message (AUS). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
Sage Moon (AUS) (Marooned (GB)). **Winner** at 1800m, WATC Terrace Restaurant at Belmont H., 2d WATC Wool Zone H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Exacta Factor (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-
Theodora (AUS). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m to 2014-15, WATC Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d MRC Mistable H., WATC Perth Ice Works H.
Continuing (AUS). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Budget Truck Rental H., 2d WATC Telephone 2YO H., 3d WATC Swan Draught H.
Thaisa (AUS). Unraced. Dam of-
Runon (AUS). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, A\$134,650, MVRC Mitty's H., Karibu Graphics H., 2d MRC Bronzetti H., 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.

Account of **NORMANDY STUDD (As Agent)**.

Lot 42

UNNAMED

Stable C1

Bay filly

Foaled 08.10.2013

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN).....Nearctic (CAN)
Antonius Pius (USA) 2001	Catchascatchcan (GB)	Pas de Nom (USA)... Admiral's Voyage (USA) Pursuit of Love (GB)..... Groom Dancer (USA) Catawba (GB) .....Mill Reef (USA)
Dam	Camden Park (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA) Seattle Slew (USA)
Fancy Park 2006	Passing Fancy	Danzig Island (USA)..... Danzig (USA) Royal Prerogative (GB) Relko (GB) Buheyseh Gaskell

ANTONIUS PIUS (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 535 rnrs, 282 wnrs, inc. SW My Sanctuary (Scottsville Debutante H., Gr.2), Antonius du Bois, Belong to Me, Rock of Ridd, Yoshie, Arria, Cool Chardonnay, California Cat, Faustina, SP Ace Antonius, Quissisana, Just Felicity, Clifton Surf, Man From Milan, Dinesen, Domino Effect, etc.

1st dam

FANCY PARK, by Camden Park (USA). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R315,875, Fairview Computaform Express Open H., Greenbushes Cricket Club P, Arlington Core Catering Port Elizabeth H., 2d Fairview Elmarie le Gras H., Come Rub Shoulders With the Stars H., 3d Kenilworth WPOTA Workriders/Grooms P. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PASSING FANCY, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Placed at 1400m. Half-sister to **Pensacola**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
Lottery Hill. **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Hyper Paint H.
Fancy Ashton. **6 wins** at 1000m, R188,020.
Aaron's Eloquence. **5 wins** from 1800m to 2200m.
Fancy Mistral. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Producer.
Fancy Pants. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R161,525, 4th Turffontein Syringa H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BUHEYSEH, by Gaskell. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m. Half-sister to **Juggernaut**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Pensacola (Mexico (GB)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**.
Constellation. **2 wins** at 1000m, Greyville Charming Harry H. Dam of Flying Nicole. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.
Joe Hill. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

4th dam

DODI, by Gold Stick (GB). **5 wins** at 1400m, Milnerton Ladies Mile. Half-sister to **LAURICK**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Juggernaut (Jamaico (FR)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 3d Milnerton Western Province Nursery S., **L**.

5th dam

PRANG, by Marcius (FR). **3 wins** at 1600m to 1800m. Sister to Crash Land (dam of **KNOCKWATCH**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Wild Ann. **3 wins** to 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Country Cousin H. Grandam of **NEW CONQUEST** (Tilden (IRE)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Stud Oaks, **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Fillies S., **L**, 2d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**.
Battle Chorus (Divine King (IRE)). **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Meikles Thoroughbred Sales S., **L**. Dam of Song of Nandi. Placed to 1600m in Zimbabwe. Grandam of **JIMINY CRICKET** (ZIM) (Century Stand (AUS)). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1900m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD (As Agent).

Lot 43

UNNAMED

Stable D33

Bay filly

Foaled 14.10.2013

Sire	Seeking the Gold (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
Windrush (USA)	1997	Con Game (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
		Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
		Honor an Offer (USA)	Hoist the Flag (USA)
Dam	Fantastic Light (USA)	Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
Fantastic Lady (AUS)	2005	Jood (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
	Hello Boys (AUS)	Rory's Jester (AUS)	Crown Jester (AUS)
		Rare Moon (AUS)	Zabaleta (USA)

WINDRUSH (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 398 rnrs, 226 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, Diana's Choice, Sunsational, Promises to Keep, Rushing Wind, Hurricane Katrina, The Angelus, Glittering Temple, SP Amsterdam, Doing it for Dan, Fly at Em, Straw Market, Baltic Beauty, Matinee Idol, Steady Chat, Azarenka, Blast, etc.

1st dam

FANTASTIC LADY (AUS), by Fantastic Light (USA). **Winner** at 2, 2d Greyville International Soccer 4 H. Half-sister to **Flaxton (AUS)**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Hello Boys (AUS), by Rory's Jester (AUS). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, A\$197,530, SAJC Renniks Events H., VRC Brian Bourke 2YO H., MVRC Nu Fruit H., SAJC Toorak Thoroughbreds Kevain H., VATC Kilshery 2YO H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Isca H., MVRC Eliza Park H. Sister to China Jester (AUS) (dam of **JIANG - BLUE GENES (H.K.) (AUS)**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **Flaxton (AUS)** (Falvelon (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, 2d CJC Karaka Sales 3YO P., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.
Galeisha (AUS). Placed at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Dark Ruler (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

3rd dam

RARE MOON (AUS), by Zabaleta (USA). **Winner** at 1000m, WATC Martin H. Three-quarter-sister to **ZABANELLA (AUS)**, half-sister to **ESCONDIDA (AUS)**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Hello Boys (AUS) (Rory's Jester (AUS)). **5 wins**. See above.
Laser Power (AUS). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,525,800, HKJC Surrey H., Chevalier Pipe Technologies H., Causeway H., Begonia H.
China Jester (AUS). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
JIANG - BLUE GENES (H.K.) (AUS) (Testa Rossa (AUS)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, A\$170,500, HK\$2,131,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, HKJC Wyndham H., 2d MRC Blue Sapphire 2YO Classic.
Rock Jester (AUS) (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, A\$138,690, 2d TTC Sires' Produce S., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

4th dam

ELEGANT SHELL (AUS), by Deep Diver (IRE). **6 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, Belgravia S., L, Gimcrack S., L, Supremacy S., L, 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., L, Queen's P., L, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **MY EVITA (AUS)** (dam of **VITALIC (AUS)**, **DON'T CRY (AUS)**), **SALMARK (AUS)**, **SUSSEX STAR (AUS)**, **Amicus Amico (AUS)**, **Bonds Lane (AUS)**, **Concord (AUS)**, Leisurely (AUS) (dam of **CHEVAL CAVALIER (AUS)**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
ESCONDIDA (AUS) (Pago Pago (AUS)). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, A\$79,380, WATC December H., **L**, Tudor Mak H., 2d WATC York H., **L**.
Shell Fire (AUS). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Hammond H. Dam of-
ZABANELLA (AUS) (Zabaleta (USA)). **9 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$142,210, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 44

LIGHTNING PATH

Stable D13

Bay colt

Foaled 19.11.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA) 2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
		Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
Fashion First 1998	Champagne Flirt	Top Model.....	Filipepi (GB)
		Flirting Around (USA)	Round Table (USA)
		Bonza Bay.....	High Veldt (GB)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Legal Eagle, Royal Bencher, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.

1st dam

FASHION FIRST, by Model Man. **3 wins** at 1800m, 1900m. Sister to **LA DIABLESSE**, three-quarter-sister to **Clicquot**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
FASHION POLICE (09 g. by Right Approach (GB)). **5 wins** from 1000m to 2400m in Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.
 Cavalli (05 c. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R273,625, Durbanville Soccer 6 H., 3d Durbanville Sparkling Gem H.
 Channelseventytwo (04 g. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **Winner** at 2.

2nd dam

CHAMPAGNE FLIRT, by Flirting Around (USA). Unraced. Sister to **FLIRTING PRINCE, SUPREME**, half-sister to **BON VISTA, LIBRAN**, Swan Lake (dam of **SOUTH LAKE, BUCKARINA, CLASSIC HERO, TOTALLY BOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
LA DIABLESSE (Model Man). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, R239,205, Newmarket TC Sun Chariot H., **L**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Clicquot (Elliodor (FR)). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BONZA BAY, by High Veldt (GB). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **NAVAL ESCORT, SEA COTTAGE, TOP GALLANT**, Beach (dam of **MINE HOST**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-
BON VISTA (Tordo (USA)). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, 3d Clairwood Champion S., Gr.1.
FLIRTING PRINCE (Flirting Around (USA)). **15 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Fairview Hennessy Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, St Andrews East Cape S., **L**.
LIBRAN (Plum Bold (USA)). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight S., **L**. Sire.
SUPREME (Flirting Around (USA)). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, Newmarket TC Java H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Children's Fund H., **L**.
 Swan Lake. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
SOUTH LAKE (Instrument Landing (USA)). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, R272,115 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
BUCKARINA (Foveros (GB)). **8 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, R526,965, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**.
CLASSIC HERO (Liloy (FR)). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1900m to 3200m, R305,070, Gosforth Workers Day Challenge H., **Gr.3**.
 Gala Honours. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Grandam of-
NOBLE HEIR (Kahal (GB)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R1,271,635, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD.

Lot 45

UNNAMED

Stable D37

. filly

Foaled 31.10.2013

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) Nearctic (CAN)
Antonius Pius (USA)		Pas de Nom (USA)... Admiral's Voyage (USA)
2001	Catchascatchcan (GB)	Pursuit of Love (GB)..... Groom Dancer (USA)
		Catawba (GB) Mill Reef (USA)
Dam	Kitalpha (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Fenella (ZIM)		Miesque (USA)..... Nureyev (USA)
2005	Coralee (ZIM)	Hallgate (GB) Vaigly Great (GB)
		Sound of the Sea (ZIM) Esplendor (ARG)

ANTONIUS PIUS (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 535 rnrs, 282 wnrs, inc. SW My Sanctuary (Scottsville Debutante H., Gr.2), Antonius du Bois, Belong to Me, Rock of Ridd, Yoshie, Arria, Cool Chardonnay, California Cat, Faustina, SP Ace Antonius, Quissisana, Just Felicity, Clifton Surf, Man From Milan, Dinesen, Domino Effect, etc.

1st dam

FENELLA (ZIM), by Kitalpha (USA). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Sister to **Kita (ZIM)**, three-quarter-sister to **Sea Chest (ZIM)**, **The Shark (ZIM)**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Anget (12 f. by Biarritz). **2 wins** at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

CORALEE (ZIM), by Hallgate (GB). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLUSHING BECKY, COMPANY ASSET**, Dreams Galore (ZIM) (dam of **JANEY (ZIM)**), half-sister to **Sea Chest (ZIM)**, **The Shark (ZIM)**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Kita (ZIM) (Kitalpha (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m in Zimbabwe, 2d Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 3d Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.
Adriatic Sea (ZIM). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m in Zimbabwe.

3rd dam

SOUND OF THE SEA (ZIM), by Esplendor (ARG). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **COMPANY ASSET, FAIRY TRAVELLER (ZIM), OCEAN RHYTHM, Spritely Manner** (dam of **BLUSHING BECKY**), **Sea Encounter**.
Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Sea Chest (ZIM) (Kitalpha (USA)). **7 wins** to 1200m in SA and Zimbabwe, 2d Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 4th Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**.

The Shark (ZIM) (Kitalpha (USA)). **5 wins** to 1400m, R391,415, 3d Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, 4th Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Speckled Sand (ZIM). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in SA and Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Fillies Nursery S., Hollywood Dash. Dam of-

Officer Class (Captain Al). **11 wins** to 1300m, R583,348 in SA and Zimbabwe, Vaal Algoa Cup, 3d Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

OCEAN SPRITE, by Ocean City. Unraced. Half-sister to Glen Tern (dam of **TURF RULER**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

OCEAN RHYTHM (Mid Beat (USA)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Abe Robinson Cup, **L**, Winning Form Challenge, **L**, 3d Ascot TC BP Conservation Guineas, **Gr.3**.

COMPANY ASSET (Hallgate (GB)). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, Borrowdale TBA Sales S., **L**, 4th Borrowdale Mashonaland Holdings Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

FAIRY TRAVELLER (ZIM) (Silver Express (USA)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**, 2d Borrowdale Stud Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Spritely Manner (Gallantry). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Flame Lily H., 2d Borrowdale Stud Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BLUSHING BECKY (Hallgate (GB)). Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 1998. **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**, 2d Borrowdale Lonrho Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 46

UNNAMED

Stable B28

Bay filly

Foaled 21.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Warm White Night 2005	Thousand Nights	Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
		Foveros (GB)	Averof (GB)
		Cruive	Capriole (GB)
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Flaming Alice 2007	Flamme de Paris	Off to War.....	Complete Warrior (USA)
		Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Dancing Flame.....	Duty Dance (GB)

WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Highland Night. Sire of Miss Nightingale, Harlem Shake, Kemal Kavur, Night March, Ninefold, Red Hot Lady, Zilnox and of the placegetters Banderos, Hard Day's Night, Moonblanched, Night on the Hill, Roy's Dollar, Teagan's Boy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FLAMING ALICE, by Captain Al. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R166,820, 3d Kenilworth Touch Tote H., 4th Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FLAMME DE PARIS, by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Where's Shebeen. **Winner** at 1200m.
Burn the Bridge. **Winner** at 1400m.
Fille de Paris. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

Dancing Flame, by Duty Dance (GB). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Aliki, Rivers Edge**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
Dancing Season. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of-
Narden. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.
Flames. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Milnerton Natfed Millionaires S., **L**.
Scorching Season. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.
Spark of Paris. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1700m.

4th dam

REMORA, by Hycar (GB). Unraced. Sister to **Fleming Bay**, half-sister to **PRETTY STRONG**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
Rivers Edge (Avon's Pride (GB)). **12 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., L, 3d Clairwood Natal Free H., Gosforth Grandstand H.
Aliki (Harry Goldmine (IRE)). **12 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., Arlington Eastern Province Breeders' Champion S., 2d Arlington Chairman's Cup, L. Dam of-
Griselda. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of-
CAVILAN (Audley End (USA)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R264,450 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein South African Airways Sprint, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC John Breal Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Sunday Time Sprint, **L**, Vaal Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**.
Classic Minstral. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
Harry Peppa. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R238,100, to 2014-15, Greyville 5000 Strikes H., Protea Truck and Bus H., Soccer GG H. Typical. **5 wins** at 1000m, R177,725, 2d Arlington Milkwood S. Dam of-
Alghadeer. **2 wins** to 1800m in 2014-15, Turffontein Soccer 13 H.
Dancing Flame (Duty Dance (GB)). **6 wins**. See above.
Katya. **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Gosforth Germiston Cup, Settlers' Day H. Producer.
Bugle Ridge. **6 wins** to 1400m.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD (As Agent).

Lot 47

UNNAMED

Stable D34

Bay filly

Foaled 06.11.2013

Sire	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Toreador (IRE)		Razyana (USA)	His Majesty (USA)
1999	Purchasepaperchase (GB)	Young Generation (IRE)	Balidar (IRE)
		Tin Goddess (GB)	Petingo (GB)
Dam	Fantastic Light (USA)	Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
Flight Queen (AUS)		Jood (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
2004	Flittery (AUS)	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Flitter (NZ)	Bluebird (USA)

TOREADOR (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Carambola. Half-brother to SW Matiya. Sire of 268 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Link Man (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), Jackodore, Lazer Star, Deliver the Power, She's a Stunner, Roc 'n Rose, Las Ramblas, SP Prospect Strike, Street Runner, Straight Forward, Baloo Baleerie, Another Idea, Mercado, Two Gun Kid, etc.

1st dam

FLIGHT QUEEN (AUS), by Fantastic Light (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R238,030, 3d Clairwood Umsinzi H. Half-sister to **Maybe 1 (aus), Fort Courage (aus)**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Take Off (10 f. by Toreador (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1900m, 1950m to 2014-15, 3d Clairwood Natal Settlers Memorial Homes H.

2nd dam

FLITTERY (AUS), by Danehill (USA). Raced once. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Maybe 1 (AUS) (Red Ransom (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$135,650, AJC Sky Chase 2YO H., Hoxton Park H., 2d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**.
Fort Courage (AUS) (General Nediym (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, A\$143,900, WATC McKenna Hampton Insurance 2YO P., 2d WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Westspeed 2YO P., Tabtouch.mobi H., Perthracing.org.au H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**.
Maybe Us (AUS). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.
Zaffy (AUS). **Winner** at 1100m, 2d STC Macquarie Underwriting H. Producer.
Flight Fantastic (AUS). **Winner** at 1400m.
Hameeda (AUS). Raced twice. Dam of-
Snipofftheoldblock (AUS). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1400m, 2d BRC Channel 7 P.

3rd dam

FLITTER (NZ), by Bluebird (USA). Champion 4YO+ mare in Australia in 1994. **9 wins-3** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$792,280, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MY ROYAL CAPTAIN (nz), Sakti (nz)**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Ferruccio (NZ). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, A\$78,460, STC Spring Racing H., Clubs NSW Eastern Metropolitan Region H., Nivea Visage H.
Flighty (AUS). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, A\$79,830, AJC Dashing Eagle H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., Parramatta Leagues Club H. Producer.
Unconditional Love (AUS). **Winner** at 1100m, AJC Zibara Collection P. Dam of-
Jessy Belle (AUS). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$325,965, to 2014-15, MRC Sportingbet.com.au H., MVRC TM Design Inglis Bonus H.
Artheena (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d AJC Rita Peterson H. Dam of-
Conrod Straight (AUS) (Danzero (AUS)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$134,200, AJC Harrington Park H., Stargames 2YO H., QTC XXXX Gold H., 2d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 48

UNNAMED

Stable C34

Bay colt

Foaled 20.10.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Soar With Eagles (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2003	Bound (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)..... Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Special (USA)..... Forli (ARG)
Dam	Goldmark	Golden Thatch (IRE) Thatch (USA)
Goldline		Pillow Talk..... Royal Prerogative (GB)
2006	Who's Your Daddy	Restructure (IRE) Danehill (USA)
		Run to Daddy..... Damascus Gate (USA)

SOAR WITH EAGLES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). Winner at 1¹/₄m, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Archipenko. Half-brother to SW Limit. Sire of 41 rnrns, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Supa Challenge (Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., L), Persian Heights, SP Tallie Two, Zita, Princess Kate, Who Dares Wins and of Heron Boy, Mattox Eye, Queen Katya, Rocky Road, Macfly, Shezawarrior, So Ruler, Eclipseoftheheart, etc.

1st dam

GOLDINE, by Goldmark. Placed at 2. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Come to Daddy (11 f. by Rebel King). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

WHO'S YOUR DADDY, by Restructure (IRE). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Master Barry. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R345,917, to 2014-15, Durbanville Play an All to Come Bet H., 2d Kenilworth Triple Tiara Day H.

3rd dam

RUN TO DADDY, by Damascus Gate (USA). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Castlewood, Dad's Army, Master Magnum**, Dad's Niece (dam of **DAME D'OR**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- Scorched. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R223,740. Producer. Delta Alpha Delta. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R188,575.

4th dam

DADDY'S OWN, by Dapper (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Free H., L, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H. Half-sister to **TERMOLI, MAYFAIR, Brubaker**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **Master Magnum** (Condorcet (FR)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R167,550, 2d Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**. **Castlewood** (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Milnerton President's Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**. **Dad's Army** (Condorcet (FR)). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Gosforth Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**. Dad's Doll. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of- **Mystery Doll** (Hard Up (ARG)). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **LEGALLY BLONDE** (Qui Danzig (USA)). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Producer. Dad's Rebel. **Winner** at 2. Dam of- Girlish. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of- **TRIP TEASE** (Trippi (USA)). **11 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R1,104,575, to 2014-15, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Dad's Niece. Unraced. Dam of- **DAME D'OR** (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, Turffontein Easter Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of- **NOBELY BORN** (Complete Warrior (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R286,650, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 49

CLARETA

Stable D3

Brown filly

Foaled 31.10.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA) 2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
Dam	Saumarez (GB)	Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
Grand Avenue 2001	Grand Reserve	Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
		Rainbow Quest (USA) ..	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Fiesta Fun (GB)	Welsh Pageant (FR)
		Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Devious.....	Del Sarto (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Legal Eagle, Royal Bencher, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.

1st dam

GRAND AVENUE, by Saumarez (GB). Placed at 2000m. Half-sister to **Rose Reserve**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Belmonte (07 g. by Windrush (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, R309,463, Turffontein Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H., Vaal Soccer 6 H., 2d Clairwood Highland Night Cup, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

Digital Dynasty (09 f. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 2450m, 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

Dynamic Dynasty (08 g. by Dynasty). **2 wins** at 1800m.

2nd dam

GRAND RESERVE, by Elliodor (FR). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m.

Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVATE RESERVE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Rose Reserve (Lake Coniston (IRE)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R276,150, Kenilworth Equimark Fillies S., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chelsea Voyage. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Are We There Yet. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R232,070, 2d Kenilworth A Second Chance Youth at Risk H., Arlington Come Celebrate Diverse Cultures H., 4th Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.

3rd dam

Devious, by Del Sarto (USA). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, R168,585, 2d Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

PRIVATE RESERVE (Model Man). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1998-99. **4 wins** at 2, R437,500, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Captain's Reserve (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, R223,325, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Winter Reserve. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2014-15.

Angel Water. Unraced. Dam of-

Devious Tiger. **2 wins** at 1200m, R173,650, to 2014-15, Vaal Bet Soccer 6 H.

Royal Reserve. Unraced. Dam of-

Red Label. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R278,175, to 2014-15, Greyville Racing. It's a Rush H., Clairwood Rugby 5 H., Greyville Soccer 4 P.

4th dam

DAME DE FER (GB), by Nonoalco (USA). **Winner** at 1m in GB. Half-sister to

SARISSA (GB) (dam of **SABRE DANCE (GB)**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Devious (Del Sarto (USA)). **7 wins**. See above.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 50

ARCTIC SWIFT

Stable B13

Bay filly

Foaled 02.12.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA) 1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
		Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Icy Chariot 2007	Icy Air	Chilly Hostess (CAN)	Vice Regent (CAN)
		Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Nordic Air	Northern Guest (USA)

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 351 rnrs, 262 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, etc.

1st dam

ICY CHARIOT, by Western Winter (USA). Unraced. Sister to **Icy Winter Air, Izora**, half-sister to **Iceagelegacy**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Arctic Blast (12 c. by Var (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

ICY AIR, by Jallad (USA). Champion 3YO Classic Female in South Africa. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2450m, R1,264,905, South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Sugar Mill H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Triple Tiara Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Ice Axe**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Icy Winter Air (Western Winter (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Auto Electro Dynamics H., 3d South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.
Izora (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R217,725, Clairwood Soccer 4 P., 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.
Iceagelegacy (Rakeen (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**. Crevasse. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Turffontein Itsarush.co.za P.

3rd dam

NORDIC AIR, by Northern Guest (USA). Placed to 1200m. Sister to Great Attraction (dam of **AMPHITHEATRE**), half-sister to **Glad Music (USA)**, **Luth Comander (CAN)** (dam of **JACKDIDI (FR)**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
ICY AIR (Jallad (USA)). **9 wins**. See above.
Ice Axe (Solskjaer (IRE)). Horse of the Year in Mauritius. **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R1,688,236, to 2014, Mauritius Derby, Clairwood Koko's P, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LAUGHING MUSIC (FR), by Luthier (FR). Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **TADJ (FR)**, half-sister to **LAUGHING RIVER (FR)**, **Sweet Sunny (FR)**, **Lamarino (FR)**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-
Glad Music (USA) (I'm Glad (ARG)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, 2d Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Spotlight H., **L**, Santa Anita Los Feliz S., **L**.
Luth Comander (CAN) (Dust Commander (USA)). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2200m, 3d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**. Dam of-
JACKDIDI (FR) (Ti King (FR)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.
Great Attraction. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
AMPHITHEATRE (Braashee (GB)). **10 wins** from 1600m to 3000m, R1,205,513, Turffontein Premier's H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 51

UNNAMED

Stable C9

Bay colt

Foaled 15.08.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Oracy (NZ)		Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
2005	Lady Dehere (NZ)	Dehere (USA).....	Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Express a Smile (AUS)	Success Express (USA)
Dam	Casey Tibbs (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) :	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Irish Darling		Fleur Royale (IRE)	Mill Reef (USA)
2004	Firestar	Fair Season (GB)	Silly Season (USA)
		Molly Moon	Om - Zair (G.B.) (GB)

ORACY (NZ) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Dingaans H., Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Lady. Out of SW Lady Dehere. Sire of Eloquence, Allegorical, Lady Oracy, Main Submission, Demosthenes, Language of Love, Magma, Sophistry and of the placegetters Bespoken, Confabulate, Indigo Spirit, Declaration, Representation, Sovereign Speech, etc.

1st dam

IRISH DARLING, by Casey Tibbs (IRE). **5 wins** from 1900m to 2500m, R356,850, Clairwood International Soccer 4 H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Dublin Rebel (11 g. by Jay Peg). Placed at 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FIRESTAR, by Fair Season (GB). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Majorca S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Milnerton Diana S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Fierullah. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R502,539, 3d Fairview Mile.
Shellstar. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m.
Starsharp. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.
Starcase. **Winner** at 1000m.
Fired Up. **Winner** at 2.

3rd dam

MOLLY MOON, by Om (GB). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-
FIRESTAR (Fair Season (GB)). **4 wins**. See above.
Gravitator. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 4th Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.2**.
Moonrullah. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

4th dam

METHYL, by Conjuror (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **Modern Knight**, Something Royal (dam of **ERRANT PRINCE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Upandaway. **2 wins** at 1600m.
Little Diesel. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.
Styrene. **Winner** at 2.

5th dam

ADALIA, by Arsoli (ITY). Unplaced. Sister to **BOWLINE**, half-sister to **FEUDIST**, **RAYDIS**, Campalino (dam of **BURMESE FIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Modern Knight (Chicago (GB)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Borrowdale Abe Robinson Cup, 3d Rhodesian Derby, L.
Diadalia. **3 wins** at 2.
Something Royal. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Dam of-
ERRANT PRINCE (Villan). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Borrowdale Tote Free H., **L**.
Dragonara. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m.

Account of NARROW CREEK STUD.

Lot 52

RAVEN DOVE

Stable C24

Bay filly

Foaled 16.09.2013

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Royal Air Force		Jet Lightning Rollins (USA)
2002	Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative (GB) Relko (GB)
		Bluebell Girl Drum Beat (IRE)
Dam	Counter Action	Complete Warrior (USA) Dewan (USA)
Isle of Style		First Lisa Double First (GB)
2002	Isle of Wight	Royal Prerogative (GB) Relko (GB)
		Ile de Lys Alyscamps (FR)

ROYAL AIR FORCE (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Imperious Sue (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1) and SW City State (Scottsville Basil Jenman H., L). Sire of SP Petty Officer and of Cathy Specific, Coco, Riff Raf, Soviet Crackdown, Chanukah, Corday and of the placegetters Brize Norton, Olympic Airways, Spirit of Dover, Royal Flying Corps, etc.

1st dam

Isle of Style, by Counter Action. **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R202,780, 2d Kenilworth Fedics H., 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **RHODE ISLAND**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Typhoon Tash (08 f. by Windrush (USA)). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R301,745, Fairview Soccer 10 Open H.

2nd dam

ISLE OF WIGHT, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

RHODE ISLAND (Roland Gardens (IRE)). **9 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, R358,170, St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby, **L**, Milnerton Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Durbanville Cup, **L**.

Isle of Style (Counter Action). **4 wins**. See above.

Osborne House. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.

South Link. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m.

Highland Dancer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Lord of the Dance. **6 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, R190,781 in Mauritius.

Highland Trooper. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R228,890.

Highland Corp. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, R184,120.

Western Icon. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Loving Cup. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R267,170, 3d Kenilworth Sole Providers H.

Shireen. **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15 in Zimbabwe.

World Premiere. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Staship. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, R167,460 in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

ILE DE LYS, by Alyscamps (FR). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **FAST EAGLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Royal Dignity. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2200m in SA and Mauritius.

Chevy Chase. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m.

Harfleur. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Cape Columbine. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of-

Cape Fard. **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, Arlington Steward's Cup.

4th dam

JERSEY LILY, by Prized (IRE). **3 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Miss Terese (dam of

AVILA), Red Rosette (dam of **ROSECUT**), Miss Forsythe (dam of **SERENA**, **MAN OF PROPERTY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

FAST EAGLE (Nissr (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, Newmarket TC Juvenile Winter H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Transvaal Breeders' P. (c&g), **L**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 53

PURPLE POWER

Stable D2

Bay filly

Foaled 10.10.2013

Sire	Hernando (FR)	Niniski (USA).....Nijinsky (CAN)
Gitano Hernando (GB) 2006	Gino's Spirits (GB)	Whakilyric (USA) Miswaki (USA) Perugino (USA) Danzig (USA) Rising Spirits (GB) Cure the Blues (USA)
Dam	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....Niniski (USA)
Jacaranda Girl 2006	Jacaranda Blue (USA)	Spirit of Eagles (USA) Beau's Eagle (USA) Jacinto (USA)..... Bold Ruler (USA) Rosalie Cindy (USA)..... Quadrangle (USA)

GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JACARANDA GIRL, by Silvano (GER). Unplaced. Half-sister to **GINKGO, JACARANDA HOUSE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Jack the Knife (12 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2014-15. Jackie Black (10 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Placed to 1200m.

2nd dam

JACARANDA BLUE (USA), by Jacinto (USA). **5 wins-4** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Cindy Rae (USA), Jungle Tough (USA)**, Sanction (USA) (dam of **JOYFUL HEART (USA)**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

GINKGO (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, R309,365, Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

JACARANDA HOUSE (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **9 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R285,350, Gosforth CT Brand Cup, **L**, 2d Vaal Joseph Dorfman Memorial Futurity H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC John Brevall Memorial H., **L**.

Jacaranda Lane. **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of- **Blue Paradise** (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R161,780, Arlington Breeders Guineas P, 3d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Dam of- **Cagiva** (Silvano (GER)). **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

Moon by Night. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Clairwood Build it P., Kenilworth All to Come H., 4th Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Jacaranda Jane. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in U.S.A. and SA, Belmont Allowance, 4th Tampa Bay Hillsborough S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Blue Stokesia. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of- Grey Eagle. **3 wins** at 2400m, R192,100, 2d Fairview Prosperous S.

3rd dam

ROSALIE CINDY (USA), by Quadrangle (USA). Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

Jungle Tough (USA) (Jungle Savage (USA)). **3 wins**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.2**.

Cindy Rae (USA) (Barrera (USA)). **5 wins**, 3d Fair Grounds Mardi Gras H., **L**, Sixty Sails H., **L**.

Sanction (USA). **4 wins-1** at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of- **JOYFUL HEART** (USA) (Lejoli (USA)). **8 wins**, Finger Lakes Susan B Anthony H., **L**. Producer.

Bordaleza (USA). **Winner** at 2 in Puerto Rico. Dam of- **Aramana** (PR) (Apostol (PR)). **17 wins-2** at 2-in Puerto Rico, 2d Puerto Rico Derby, L, 3d El Comandante Copa Gobernador, L.

Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.

Lot 54

BLETCHLEY

Stable C13

Bay colt

Foaled 09.11.2013

Sire	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier (USA).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
2002	Park Appeal (GB)	Ahonoora (GB).....	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Balidaress (IRE)	Balidar (IRE)
Dam	Unbridled's Song (USA)	Unbridled (USA).....	Fappiano (USA)
Kalinga (IRE)		Trolley Song (USA).....	Caro (IRE)
2004	Kalidasa (USA)	Nureyev (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Aunt Pearl (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)

GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross. Sire of SP Mystical Twilight and of Merckx, Tacash, Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Roy's Goddess, Cornwall, Playboy Prince, Bay Dancer, Empire Lass, Jafa Jill, Twickenham and of the placegetters Where Theres Smoke, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 3YO's.

1st dam

KALINGA (IRE), by Unbridled's Song (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. This is her fifth foal.

Dam of four foals to race, **two winners-**

Klondike River (10 c. by Windrush (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R196,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein School of Management Excellence H., 2d Turffontein Metal Technology H., HST International H., Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Turffontein Thank You for Joining Us Today H.

Rue de Rivoli (09 f. by Imperial Stride (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1700m, 2600m, Turffontein Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Roodepoort Metal Exchange H.

Clever Kate (12 f. by Antonius Pius (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

Captain King (11 c. by Trippi (USA)). Placed at 1000m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Kalidasa (USA), by Nureyev (USA). **Winner** at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket European Free H., **L**. Sister to **SOCIAL CHARTER (USA)**, three-quarter-sister to **PEARL OF LOVE (IRE)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Sweet Laura (USA). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Japan. Dam of-
Eureka (JPN). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m to 2014 in Japan.

Chacoli (JPN). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2015 in Japan.

Lilac Tree (GB). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f, 12¼f to 2014 in GB.

3rd dam

AUNT PEARL (USA), by Seattle Slew (USA). **2 wins** at 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **THUNDERDOME (USA)** (dam of **MEKONG (USA)**, **TOYO LYPHARD (JPN)**), **President's Girl (USA)** (dam of **CAT SUP (USA)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

PEARL OF LOVE (IRE) (Peintre Celebre (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2003. **4 wins** at 2, £34,350, €290,227, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, Doncaster Zetland 2YO S., 2d York Tote 2YO S., 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SOCIAL CHARTER (USA) (Nureyev (USA)). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 6f to 9½f, £10,905, US\$450,911 in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Fayette S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Eclipse H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turfway Kentucky Cup Classic H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Kalidasa (USA) (Nureyev (USA)). **Winner**. See above.

Drama Club (IRE). Unplaced. Dam of-

Santino (TUR) (Dehere (USA)). **8 wins-5** at 2-to 1500m to 2015 in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Sadun EG Atig, **L**.

Halcyon Bird (IRE). Unraced. Dam of-

Safsoof (USA) (Gilded Time (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 7f in GB and U.S.A, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Finest Surprise H., 2d Jebel Ali Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**, Epsom Speedy Hire H., 3d Newmarket Mitsubishi Electric H., 4th Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint S., **L**.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 55

ONE TRACK

Stable C37

Bay filly

Foaled 25.11.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Ridge (USA)		Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
1996	Weekend Surprise (USA)	Secretariat (USA).....	Bold Ruler (USA)
		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
Dam	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA).....	Halo (USA)
Keep Ringing (USA)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	Woodman (USA)
2006	No Knocks (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
		Never Knock (USA)	Stage Door Johnny (USA)

TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 576 rnr's, 438 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Epsom Downs, Crown of Roses, Follow the Piper, Ilha Grande, Strike the Tiger, etc.

1st dam

KEEP RINGING (USA), by More Than Ready (USA). **Winner** at 8¾f in GB. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NO KNOCKS (USA), by A.P. Indy (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **GO FOR GIN (USA)**, **PLEASANT TAP (USA)**, Navy Knock (USA) (dam of **PERCEIVED VALUE (USA)**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
 A Boy Named Em (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in U.S.A.
 Silent Secret (USA). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m to 2015 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

NEVER KNOCK (USA), by Stage Door Johnny (USA). **2 wins** at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.
 Half-sister to **She Might Hula (usa)** (dam of **HULASTRIKE (nz)**), Never Babble (USA) (dam of **DON'T SAY HALO (USA)**, **NEVER BAT (USA)**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
GO FOR GIN (USA) (Cormorant (USA)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,380,866, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PLEASANT TAP (USA) (Pleasant Colony (USA)). Champion Older Horse in USA. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$2,721,169, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Fire Tap (USA). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Marya's Girl (USA). Raced once. Dam of-
Moon Ala Mode (USA) (Malibu Moon (USA)). **5 wins** from 7f to 8½f, US\$227,375, Belmont Allowance, 2d Laurel Maryland Million Turf S., **L**.
 Navy Knock (USA). Unplaced. Dam of-
PERCEIVED VALUE (USA) (Present Value (CAN)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Sacramento Delta Queen S., **L**, 2d Fairplex CTBA Marian S., **L**.
 Navy Lemoore (USA). **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
Atin - Bronson (Mac.) (AUS) (Belong to Me (USA)). **14 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, A\$95,450, M\$2,663,425 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC New Year H., MRC Sovereign Red H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.
 Moscow Tap (USA). Raced once. Dam of-
Halo's Stride (USA) (Strodes Creek (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Gulfstream Allowance-twice, 2d Turfway Spiral S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Devil's Tap (USA). Unraced. Dam of-
Desert Tap (USA) (Desert God (USA)). **2 wins** at 6½f, 1m, 2d Sunland Sydney Valentini H., **L**, Sunray Aztec Oaks, **L**.
 Alem da Lenda (USA). Unraced. Grandam of-
Thunder Sale (ARG) (Not for Sale (ARG)). **Winner** at 1400m in Argentina, 3d San Isidro Clasico Carlos P Rodriguez, **Gr.2**.

Account of **ROSEDENE STUD.**

Lot 56

UNNAMED

Stable D4

Bay filly

Foaled 13.11.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA) 2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
		Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Qui Danzig (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Key Suspect 2003	Fairest Fame	Qui Royalty (USA)	Native Royalty (USA)
		Royal Prerogative (GB)	Relko (GB)
		Fair Set	Preamble (GB)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Legal Eagle, Royal Bencher, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.

1st dam

KEY SUSPECT, by Qui Danzig (USA). **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **BLOCK AND CHISEL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

So Suspect (11 f. by Argonaut). Placed to 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

FAIREST FAME, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Milnerton Republic Day S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAIR VALUE**, **BID FAIR**, **Fashion Fling** (dam of **DEBONAIR DUKE**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BLOCK AND CHISEL (Restructure (IRE)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, R344,955, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Nijinsky S., 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Java H., **L**.

Fair Isabella. Unraced. Dam of-

Countenance (Counter Action). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R245,570, 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Tapaway. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15, 2d Clairwood Juvenile P.

Act of Supremacy (Badger's Drift). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R319,425, Fairview L'Ormarins Queens P, Arlington Rugby 5 H., 2d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 4th Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

3rd dam

FAIR SET, by Preamble (GB). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery. Half-sister to **CENTRE COURT**, **GAME AND SET**, **HUNTER'S MOON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

FAIR VALUE (Really and Truly (USA)). **9 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Spring H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Germiston Centenary H., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**.

BID FAIR (Plum Bold (USA)). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, Vaal Provincial H., **L**, 2d Vaal Jack Patience Anniversary H., **L**, TAB Orange Free State H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**.

FAIREST FAME (Royal Prerogative (GB)). **5 wins**. See above.

Fashion Fling (Prince Sao (FR)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, 2d South African Nursery P, **L**, 3d South African Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

DEBONAIR DUKE (Piaffer (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2450m, R177,880, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Vaal First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Social Set. Unplaced. Dam of-

Western Warrior (Complete Warrior (USA)). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, 3d Milnerton Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 57

UNNAMED

Stable B37

Bay colt

Foaled 09.11.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago (AUS) Fairy King (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dan de Lago (AUS) 2005	Shoal Creek (AUS)	Star Way (GB)
	Danehill (USA)	Danzig (USA)
	Yeatsina (AUS)	Yeats (USA)
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
La Belle		Hail to Reason (USA)
2005	London Belle	Lassie Dear (USA)
		Buckpasser (USA)
		Royal Chalice
		Royal Prerogative (GB)
		Bow Street Belle
		Elliodor (FR)

DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA BELLE, by Al Mufti (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **AVON WOOD, Carnaby Street**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

LONDON BELLE, by Royal Chalice. **3 wins** at 1400m, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

AVON WOOD (Whistling Wood). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Carnaby Street (Var (USA)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, R185,750, Turffontein Interbet P, 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, Computaform H.

Gossamer. **5 wins** to 1400m in SA and Zimbabwe, 3d Turffontein Nixon Holdings P, Vaal Book Your Table for Classic Day H.

Gossip. Placed to 2000m. Dam of-

Mickey Gossip. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Greyville Cannon H.

3rd dam

BOW STREET BELLE, by Elliodor (FR). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, Newmarket TC Ibbie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **RIGHT PREROGATIVE, GEE C, LONDON FOG**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kilto. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R205,620 in SA and Mauritius. London Beau. **2 wins** at 1300m, 2000m.

Collection Prive. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Spectacularus. **4 wins** at 1000m, R180,700, to 2014-15.

4th dam

COCKNEY, by Chesterfield. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Flame Lily Fillies Sprint H., **L**, Fillies Classic, L, 2d Borrowdale JV Samuels S., **L**, 3d Borrowdale Benson & Hedges S., Gr.3, Zimbabwe Oaks, L. Half-sister to **Peyton Place**, Malta (dam of **BIG CHARLES**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

RIGHT PREROGATIVE (Royal Prerogative (GB)). Champion 3YO Male in South Africa in 1988-89. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, R411,360, Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

LONDON FOG (Instrument Landing (USA)). Champion Older Horse in Zimbabwe in 1989-90. **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R176,295, Z\$31,100 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Abe Robinson Cup, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, CAFCA 1800 H., **L**, Borrowdale S., **L**, 2d Borrowdale Sun Casino H., **L**, 3d Borrowdale Natbrew Tankard H., **Gr.2**.

GEE C (Free State (IRE)). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, R258,100, Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby, **L**, 3d Milnerton 2000, **L**.

Account of **ROSEDENE STUD.**

Lot 58

UNNAMED

Stable D6

Bay filly

Foaled 09.09.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) ... Raise a Native (USA)
Soar With Eagles (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2003	Bound (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Special (USA) Forli (ARG)
Dam	Elliador (FR)	Lyphard (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Leading Role		Ellida (FR) Crepello (GB)
2000	Live Show	Fine Edge (GB) Sharpen Up (GB)
		Star Elect Peacetime (USA)

SOAR WITH EAGLES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Archipenko. Half-brother to SW Limit. Sire of 41 mrs, 20 wns, inc. SW Supa Challenge (Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., L), Persian Heights, SP Tallie Two, Zita, Princess Kate, Who Dares Wins and of Heron Boy, Mattox Eye, Queen Katya, Rocky Road, Macfly, Shezawarrior, So Ruler, Eclipseoftheheart, etc.

1st dam

LEADING ROLE, by Elliador (FR). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Night Safari**, half-sister to **National Show**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Theatre Cat (07 g. by Var (USA)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.
Bollywood Babe (11 f. by Stage Call (IRE)). Placed at 1900m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

LIVE SHOW, by Fine Edge (GB). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Late Night Live (dam of **REI REI**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
Night Safari (Model Man). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2850m, R297,100, Z\$517,030,938 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Stayers Challenge, 3d Newmarket TC Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Home Guard H., **L**.
National Show (National Assembly (CAN)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Clairwood Debutante H., **L**. Producer.
Campaign Master. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, Newmarket TC Piemans Pantry H.
Oscar Star. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-
Theron. **2 wins** at 1400m, 3d Arlington Breeders Guineas P, 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR ELECT, by Peacetime (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EVENING MIST**, half-sister to **Peaceful Paradise**, Stay the Night (dam of **STAR AWARD**). Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-
Live Show. **4 wins**. See above.

4th dam

Star Affair, by Plum Bold (USA). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross P, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Purple Haze**, half-sister to **SEA MIST, LUCKY LAD**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
Peaceful Paradise (Elevation). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Kenilworth Summer Flying H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**.
Stay the Night. Unplaced. Dam of-
STAR AWARD (Elliador (FR)). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R538,975, Gosforth Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STATE OPENING (Saumarez (GB)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, R296,683, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 2d Fairview Lakeside H.
Late Night Live. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
REI REI (Doowaley (IRE)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R506,920, Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 59

UNNAMED

Stable B40

Bay colt

Foaled 09.12.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort 2002	Ever Seeking	Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA) Secret Prospector (USA) . Mr. Prospector (USA)
Dam	Spaceship (ARG)	Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Levitate 2003	Jump for Joyce	Lode (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA) Sport Fashion (ARG) Ringaro (USA) Dancing Champ (USA) Nijinsky (CAN) Hannora (IRE) Pitskelly (IRE)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 37 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), SP Ernie, Lauderdale, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Forte de Ouro, Conquering Queen, Dance in the Woods, etc.

1st dam

Levitate, by Spaceship (ARG). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R270,715, 2d Arlington Aloe H., 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Intellectual**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- My Royal Salute (11 c. by Daring Bid (USA)). Placed at 1800m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

JUMP FOR JOYCE, by Dancing Champ (USA). **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Play Back** (dam of **SOREVOF**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **Levitate** (Spaceship (ARG)). **6 wins**. See above.
Joyce the Voice. **2 wins** at 1600m, R214,895.
Rollercoaster. **Winner** at 2.
Jump Ahead. Placed at 1200m. Dam of-
Intellectual (Spaceship (ARG)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R717,920, Clairwood Holiday Club Open H., 2d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville KZN Gold Circle Weekend Witness Chapter Challenge, 3d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**.
Front Rank. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2014-15, Turffontein It's a Rush Racing H.
Puccini. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R220,125, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Winter Challenge 1600, 3d Greyville Kent Motors H.

3rd dam

HANNORA (IRE), by Pitskelly (IRE). Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
Play Back (Dalsaan (GB)). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 3d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Bloemfontein Chairman's Cup, **L**. Dam of-
SOREVOF (Foveros (GB)). **12 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R490,549 in SA and Saudi Arabia, Newmarket TC John Breval Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Henneman Memorial H., **L**, JF (Cookie) Coetzee Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Merchants H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **L**, 4th Greyville Durban Merchants' H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC JF (Cookie) Coetzee Memorial H., **L**, John Breval Memorial H., **L**.
Third Umpire. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, Newmarket TC Mojo H.
Inugo. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m in SA and Mauritius.
Star Player. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

4th dam

FERRANS GIRL (USA), by Boldnesian (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **VISP** (USA), **RUDOMA** (USA) (dam of **RUDO BIRD** (USA), **SPARROWS POINT** (USA)), **GOOD INVESTMENT** (USA), **Mt. Hope** (USA), Countess Belvane (USA) (dam of **DANCERS COUNTESS** (USA)), Rich Irish Lassie (USA) (dam of **YVONNES VICTORY** (USA)). Dam of 2 foals, both raced.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 60

OFF BROADWAY

Stable B4

Chestnut colt

Foaled 09.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Var (USA) 1999	Loma Preata (USA)	Victoria Beauty (USA)	Bold Native (USA)
		Zilzal (USA)	Nureyev (USA)
		Halley's Comeback (USA)	Key to the Kingdom (USA)
Dam	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA)	: Northern Dancer (CAN)
Liberty Dance		Fall Aspen (USA)	Pretense (USA)
2007	Misty Dancing	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)
		Millie the Model	Trocadero

VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 351 rnrs, 262 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Dollar Dazzler, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, etc.

1st dam

LIBERTY DANCE, by Fort Wood (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **WAR LORD, Emperor's Dance** (dam of **DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Nutbush (12 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

MISTY DANCING, by Elliodor (FR). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Turffontein Sesotho Stereo S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

WAR LORD (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R482,105, Newmarket TC Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Emperor's Dance (Caesour (USA)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of-

DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL (Modus Vivendi (GB)). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2010-11. **9 wins** from 1150m to 2000m, R3,953,425, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-twice, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**.

Dance Alley. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R343,425, Vaal Soccer 6 H., Racing Association H., All to Come H., Soccer 6 H.

Glastonbury. **4 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15 in SA and Zimbabwe.

Colour of Music. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Pigeon Flyer. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Fairview Racing Association P. Dee Major. **4 wins** to 1400m, R223,816, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

MILLIE THE MODEL, by Trocadero. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Three-quarter-sister to **Modern Beat, Dapper Dan**, half-sister to **MILL HILL** (dam of **BUSHRA**), **SMART AS PAINT** (dam of **SAND**), **Mighty Millie** (dam of **MIGHTY DOLL**), **Millie Bovana** (dam of **SWEET VIRGINIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Gulph Mill. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, R167,837.

Model Ballerina. **Winner** at 1700m. Dam of-

Strategize (Captain Al). **Winner** at 2000m, 2d Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

Designer Model. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

Rodeo Dandy (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R622,100, Vaal Algoa Cup Festival H., Racing Association H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

Model Garden. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Hyde Park (Gallic League (IRE)). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, R266,737, 2d Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.

Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.

Lot 61

UNNAMED

Stable B25

Bay filly

Foaled 21.11.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Ashaawes (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2003	Crown of Crimson (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA)
		Fitted Crown (USA) Chief's Crown (USA)
Dam	London News	Bush Telegraph Jungle Cove (ARG)
London Fashion		Soho Secret Regent Street (ARG)
2003	Carolain (ARG)	Ringaro (USA) Caro (IRE)
		Carolette (ARG) Logical (USA)

ASHAAWES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, 4th York Acomb S., L. Out of SW Crown of Crimson. Sire of 99 rnrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Priceless Jewel (Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3), Reim, Eversolucky, Scented Ash, Way Clear, SP Sioux She, Sanshaawes, Asstar, Yasi and of Assegai, Resolution, Polar Royale, Apple 'n Spice, Perfect Trip, Sub Shaawes, Donnie Brasco, King's Joy, Nick Jagger, First of May, Peace Again, etc.

1st dam

London Fashion, by London News. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, R302,350, Vaal Jasmine Oaks Trial, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Vaal Spook Express H., **L**. Half-sister to **Lubricator**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Ess el Kay (10 c. by Var (USA)). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R188,850, 2d Fairview Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Fairview Itsarush.co.za H.
 Powertrip (11 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

CAROLAIN (ARG), by Ringaro (USA). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in SA and Argentina. Sister to **CAROLERA (ARG)**, **CARACOLER (ARG)**, **CARLO (ARG)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Lubricator (Jallad (USA)). **3 wins** to 1450m, R243,825, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
London Fashion (London News). **4 wins**. See above.
 Jamal. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R287,150, Clairwood Soccer 4 H.
 Carol's Triumph. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, 2d Durbanville PSL Soccer 6 H.
 Caroline Cherie. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-
 Alina. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R280,350, to 2014-15, Greyville Harvey's Auto H., Soccer GG H., Soccer GG H.

3rd dam

CAROLETTE (ARG), by Logical (USA). **Winner** in Argentina. Half-sister to **FARRERO (ARG)**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-
CAROLERA (ARG) (Ringaro (USA)). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, R346,750, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**.
CARLO (ARG) (Ringaro (USA)). **3 wins** in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**. Sire.
CARACOLER (ARG) (Ringaro (USA)). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, R221,563, HK\$3,079,500, A\$1,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-2**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Carosessa (ARG). Unraced. Dam of-
Lady Caroloty (ARG) (Southern Halo (USA)). **4 wins** to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CRUISE MISSILE (USA), by Vaguely Noble (IRE). Unraced. Half-sister to **King Apollo (AUS)**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
FARRERO (ARG) (Blue Diamond (IRE)). **11 wins** in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, Handicap Verano, **L**, 2d La Plata Clasico 9 de Julio, **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.

Lot 62

GUNPOWDER PLOT

Stable C12

Bay colt

Foaled 14.11.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2008	Visions of Clarity (IRE)	Sadler's Wells (USA) .	Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Imperfect Circle (USA)	Riverman (USA)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Love Affair		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2002	Love on the Run	Elliodor (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Let Kiss	Bally Game (IRE)

PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOVE AFFAIR, by Jallad (USA). **Winner** at 1300m. Sister to **Moneycantbuymelove**, half-sister to **DASH FOR GREटना**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 Eternity (08 g. by Spectrum (IRE)). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R347,250, Turffontein Soccer 6 H., Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H.
 To Remember (07 f. by Spectrum (IRE)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R209,250, Vaal Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H.
 Cherished (10 c. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Greyville Beier H.

2nd dam

LOVE ON THE RUN, by Elliodor (FR). Unraced. Sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE**, **LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Life's Power**, **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), three-quarter-sister to **LOOFAH**, Little Hope (dam of **SHOOT THE BOOZE**), half-sister to **LET'S HOPE SO**, **Lip Talk**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
DASH FOR GREटना (Sportsworld (USA)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, R571,375, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Moneycantbuymelove (Jallad (USA)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Garibondy (Var (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R368,550, to 2014-15, 3d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**.

3rd dam

LET KISS, by Bally Game (IRE). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery, **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-
LITTLE STRIKE (Elliodor (FR)). **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, **L**, Fairview Breeders Guineas. Dam of-
KOCHKA (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2012-13. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, R643,125, to 2014-15, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.
 Derby Strike. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m. Dam of-
EPSOM DOWNS (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins** at 1450m, 2000m, R173,775, in 2014-15, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.
LET'S HOPE SO (African Hope (IRE)). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Matchem S., **L**. Dam of-
LOOFAH (Elliodor (FR)). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R281,325, Turffontein Creda Press H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Juvenile Colts & Geldings S., **Gr.2**.
LEOPARD STRIKE (Elliodor (FR)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, 2d Scottsville Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Little Kiss (Elliodor (FR)). **3 wins**, 2d Gosforth National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-
ALPE D'HEUZ (Saumarez (GB)). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R423,825, Vaal Aquanaut H., **L**, Newmarket TC PSL Soccer 6 H.

Account of **AMBIANCE STUD.**

Lot 63

TIGER DOVE

Stable D31

Bay colt

Foaled 15.09.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Ridge (USA) 1996	Weekend Surprise (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
Dam	Model Man	Secretariat (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
Lovey Dovey 2005	Bacio	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
		Elliador (FR).....	Lyphard (USA)
		Top Model.....	Filipepi (GB)
		Del Sarto (USA).....	Bold Bidder (USA)
		Perfect Gift.....	Peaceable Kingdom (USA)

TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 576 rnrs, 438 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Epsom Downs, Crown of Roses, Follow the Piper, Ilha Grande, Strike the Tiger, etc.

1st dam

LOVEY DOVEY, by Model Man. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Son of Man**, half-sister to **BUSCADOR, Editress**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

BACIO, by Del Sarto (USA). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R192,210, Durbanville Oaks, **L**, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 4th Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Harry's Gift, Son of Man**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BUSCADOR (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R540,385 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**, Wolf Power H., **L**, Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H., 2d Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, November H., **Gr.2**.

Editress (London News). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

PERFECT GIFT, by Peaceable Kingdom (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director, Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN, TIME OF MY LIFE**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

BACIO (Del Sarto (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

Son of Man (Model Man). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, 2d Kenilworth Challenge S., **L**, 4th Milnerton 2000, **L**.

Harry's Gift (Harry Hotspur). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, 3d Newmarket TC Radio 702 H., **L**.

4th dam

PARTY TIME, by Filipepi (GB). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GUEST, See Through**, Golden Times (dam of **BUDGET**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Eligible (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Dam of **MORISCO** (Royal Chalice). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R609,470, Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Popular. Placed at 1700m. Dam of-

TRADEMARK (Goldmark). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 2000-01. **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 64

MEXICAN SUN

Stable D11

Bay colt

Foaled 09.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA) 2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
		Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Mellifont (USA)	Woodman (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Loving Life 2007	Teed Bore (IRE)	Fairy Dancer (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN)
		Prince Tenderfoot (USA) ...	Blue Prince (USA)
		Minatonka (GB).....	Linacre (IRE)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Legal Eagle, Royal Bencher, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.

1st dam

LOVING LIFE, by Mellifont (USA). Placed at 2. Half-sister to **LEAGUE TITLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

TEED BORE (IRE), by Prince Tenderfoot (USA). Placed in GB. Half-sister to **ORE (IRE)**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LEAGUE TITLE (Model Man). Joint Champion Older Female in South Africa in 1996-97. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R417,630, Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Gawain (Saumarez (GB)). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, R324,825, 2d Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Turffontein House of Realty H.

Diamond Sceptre (Saumarez (GB)). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, R264,150, Turffontein Allez France H., 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.
Diamond Light. **13 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, R833,323, to 2014 in Mauritius, Mauritius TC La Coupe des Presidents, Winter S.

Crown Hill. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R340,860, Fairview Rugby 5 H., Durbanville Rugby 5 H., Arlington Greyvensteins Attorneys H.

Antonia Fraser. **3 wins** from 1750m to 2000m, R213,650, 2d Clairwood Gap Foods S., Greyville Big City Life H., Thunder Creek H.

Dream League. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Roxie Heart (Dynasty). **5 wins** to 1400m, R266,425, Greyville PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Star Dreamer (Lake Coniston (IRE)). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Irish Dream. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-

Dreamy Times. **4 wins** at 2450m, 2600m, R371,700, 2d Turffontein Barflies S., Support the Horse Care Unit S., Thank You S., Mr JJ Ayres H., 3d Turffontein Brand Activation Management S., Racing Association H.

Irish Time. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R207,200.

Palme d'Or. Unplaced. Dam of-

Star Billing. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in SA and Mauritius.

Mango Moon. **Winner** at 2000m in 2014-15.

3rd dam

MINATONKA (GB), by Linacre (IRE). **Winner** at 1m, Leopardstown Oldbawn S., Phoenix Park Youghal S. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

ORE (IRE) (Ballymore (IRE)). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 3m, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Alexandra S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).

Lot 65

PONTIUS

Stable C14

Bay colt

Foaled 29.08.2013

Sire	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN).....Nearctic (CAN)
Antonius Pius (USA) 2001	Catchascatchcan (GB)	Pas de Nom (USA)... Admiral's Voyage (USA) Pursuit of Love (GB)..... Groom Dancer (USA) Catawba (GB).....Mill Reef (USA)
Dam	West Man (USA)	Gone West (USA)..... Mr. Prospector (USA)
Madam Melba 1999	Opera Season	Belka (FR).....Riverman (USA) Golden Thatch (IRE) .....Thatch (USA) Spring Show..... Elevation

ANTONIUS PIUS (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 535 rnrs, 282 wnrs, inc. SW My Sanctuary (Scottsville Debutante H., Gr.2), Antonius du Bois, Belong to Me, Rock of Ridd, Yoshie, Arria, Cool Chardonnay, California Cat, Faustina, SP Ace Antonius, Quissisana, Just Felicity, Clifton Surf, Man From Milan, Dinesen, Domino Effect, etc.

1st dam

MADAM MELBA, by West Man (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **LA SCALA**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Toni Performs (12 f. by Antonius Pius (USA)). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15, 3d Scottsville King's Pact S.

Lady Porter (03 f. by Windrush (USA)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R160,000.

Windhover (10 f. by Windrush (USA)). **Winner** at 1400m.

Rainbow Warbler (09 f. by Spectrum (IRE)). **Winner** at 1200m, R164,550, in 2014-15.

Colour Quest (08 g. by Spectrum (IRE)). **Winner** at 1600m.

In the Field (04 f. by Windrush (USA)). **Winner** at 1450m.

Magic Flute (06 f. by Spectrum (IRE)). Placed at 1200m.

2nd dam

OPERA SEASON, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

LA SCALA (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, R228,213, Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Midnight Oil. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R221,525, 3d Vaal Racing Express H.

Gala Season. **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in SA and Mauritius.

3rd dam

SPRING SHOW, by Elevation. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m.

Three-quarter-sister to **RAIN FOREST**, half-sister to **FESTIVE SEASON** (dam of **FESTIVE FOREVER, THREE KINGS, THE REGENT**), **Marathon Man, Plus Factor**, Gristcorn (dam of **HOT CORN**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Empire Glory. **5 wins** from 2000m to 2700m, Scottsville Oude Molen 100 Reserve H., 4th Newmarket TC Owners' & Trainers' H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CORNBELLE, by Noble Chieftain (IRE). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SODA FOUNTAIN**, Candy Shop (dam of **MUSIC SHOP**), half-sister to Candycorn (dam of **CORNICE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

FESTIVE SEASON (Persian Wonder (GB)). Champion Older Mare in South Africa in 1979-80. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Clairwood Winter H., Gr.2. Dam of-

FESTIVE FOREVER (Foveros (GB)). **8 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, R675,595, Greyville Gold Cup. **Gr.1**, Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FEARLESS (Western Winter (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa. **7 wins**-2 at 2- to 1800m, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Eastern Spring. Unraced. Dam of-

RAIN FOREST (Elevation). Champion 3YO Miler in South Africa. **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHbred SALES
(PTY) LTD.**

Lot 66

MAGICALITY

Stable D25

Bay filly

Foaled 22.10.2013

Sire	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA)
Captain Al		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior (USA).....	Dewan (USA)
		Infanta.....	Jamaico (FR)
Dam	Bletchley Park (IRE)	Caerleon (USA).....	Nijinsky (CAN)
Magic Filly (AUS)		Enigma (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
1999	Magic Pak (AUS)	Haulpak (AUS).....	Dignitas (USA)
		Chentello (AUS).....	Martello Towers (AUS)

CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 5 times. Sire of 656 rnrs, 488 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. All is Secret (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), Captain's Lover, Carry on Alice, Captain of All, Captain's Gal, Hill Fifty Four, Pine Princess, Emerald Cove, Captain America, Exhilaration, Cap Alright, Fragrant Al, Townsend, Dance With Al, etc.

1st dam

MAGIC FILLY (AUS), by Bletchley Park (IRE). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R735,235, Newmarket TC Senior Santa H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Flamingo H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Lebelo H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Magic Zem (AUS) (dam of **SUPERSCENIC (AUS)**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Three Nations (08 f. by National Assembly (CAN)). **3 wins** to 1200m, R194,925, Vaal Romantic Racing H., 3d Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.
 Magic of Rome (07 g. by Caesour (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m, R196,250, 3d Turffontein All to Come P.
 Ice Pack (10 c. by Western Winter (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.
 Dark Abbot (11 c. by Right Approach (GB)). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

MAGIC PAK (AUS), by Haulpak (AUS). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Romulus H., S J Mills Graduation S., 2d WATC Corona H., Mac Faull S. Half-sister to **JUNGLE DAWN (AUS)**, **JUNGLE MIST (AUS)**, **JUNGLE HERO (AUS)**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
MAGIC FILLY (AUS) (Bletchley Park (IRE)). **9 wins**. See above.
 Magic Zem (AUS). **7 wins** to 1200m, A\$107,960, WATC Qantas Club H. Dam of-
SUPERSCENIC (AUS) (Scenic (IRE)). **12 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, A\$383,770, WATC York H., **L**, Perthracing.com.au Welter H., 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Farnley S., **L**-twice, 4th WATC York S., **L**.
 Magical Belle (AUS). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, A\$150,325, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-
Mystic Maid (AUS) (Patronize (AUS)). **Winner** at 2, A\$143,750, in 2014-15, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.
 Magical Memories (AUS). **Winner** at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Black Magic Miss (AUS) (Blackfriars (AUS)). **4 wins** to 1400m, A\$179,164, WATC Ausdrill H., 3d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

CHENTELLO (AUS), by Martello Towers (AUS). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WATC Terrace H. Half-sister to Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
JUNGLE DAWN (AUS) (Jungle Boy (GB)). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sunspeed Champion S., **L**. Producer.
JUNGLE MIST (AUS) (Jungle Boy (GB)). **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
EARLY EXPRESS (AUS) (Dauberval (USA)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, A\$861,855, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
JUNGLE HERO (AUS) (Jungle Boy (GB)). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, A\$156,300, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Easter S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

Lot 67

MA AMOUR

Stable C23

Bay filly

Foaled 14.10.2013

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
Royal Air Force 2002	Regal Blue	Jet Lightning Rollins (USA) Royal Prerogative (GB) Relko (GB) Bluebell Girl Drum Beat (IRE)
Dam	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative (GB) Relko (GB)
Ma Petit Choux 1998	Petit Je T'Aime	Port Wine Plum Bold (USA) Bush Telegraph Jungle Cove (USA) Gay Mamselle Persian Wonder (GB)

ROYAL AIR FORCE (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Imperious Sue (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1) and SW City State (Scottsville Basil Jenman H., L). Sire of SP Petty Officer and of Cathy Specific, Coco, Riff Raf, Soviet Crackdown, Chanukah, Corday and of the placegetters Brize Norton, Olimpic Airways, Spirit of Dover, Royal Flying Corps, etc.

1st dam

MA PETIT CHOUX, by Royal Chalice. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Ayoba (07 f. by Mellifont (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

PETIT JE T'AIME, by Bush Telegraph. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MONSIEUR MUSIC**, Golden Mams'elle (dam of **GOLDEN TAIPAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Ma Petit Choux. **3 wins**. See above.
Charmeuse. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m.

3rd dam

GAY MAMSELLE, by Persian Wonder (GB). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**, TBA Newmarket Fillies P, 3d Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., Gr.2, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Sister to **BIG SWINGER**, Hibibi (dam of **MIDNIGHT RUN**), half-sister to **CLOUD HIGH Sky Safari**, Madam du Barry (dam of **COUNT DU BARRY, DUC DU ORLEANS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-
MONSIEUR MUSIC (Steady Beat (USA)). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2850m, Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **L**.
Golden Mams'elle. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-
GOLDEN TAIPAN (Dancing Champ (USA)). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 1993-94. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R443,050, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Lord Charles Somerset P, **L**, Summer Flying H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Administrator's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.
Golden Dancer (Rambo Dancer (CAN)). **3 wins** at 2, R175,750, 2d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Bling Dancer (West Man (USA)). **Winner** at 1150m, 2d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Gauteng Petroleum Enterprise H.
Model Mams'elle. Unraced. Dam of-
KING'S TEMPRESS (King of Kings (IRE)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1450m, R528,875, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Swallow S., **L**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.
Gay Herald. **Winner** at 1700m. Dam of-
Makassar (Manshood (GB)). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2000m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Nursery S., 3d Borrowdale CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, Bamm H., **Gr.3**, 4th Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.
Green Radiance (Green Lightning (IRE)). **5 wins** at 1000m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Merchants H., **L**, Tote Sprint H. Producer.

Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.

Lot 68

UNNAMED

Stable B26

Bay filly

Foaled 28.09.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Dance (USA)		Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
2002	Mariah's Storm (USA)	Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Immense (USA).....	Roberto (USA)
Dam	Tale of the Cat (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Medowie Duchess (NZ)		Yarn (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
2000	Trompeur (NZ)	English Harbour (GB).....	Mill Reef (USA)
		Windy Filou (NZ)	Le Filou (FR)

TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 77 rnrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kittl Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Say So Tiger, etc.

1st dam

MEDOWIE DUCHESS (NZ), by Tale of the Cat (USA). Placed to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLIFTON KING (NZ)**, Trickery (NZ) (dam of **CLIFTON PRINCE (NZ)**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-
 Medowie Prince (AUS) (05 g. by Desert Prince (IRE)). **3 wins** at 900m in Aust. Waity Katie (12 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.
 Roctagonal (AUS) (06 g. by Octagonal (NZ)). Placed to 2000m in NZ.

2nd dam

TROMPEUR (NZ), by English Harbour (GB). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, 3d HBJC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **Zamalou (NZ)**, Jenny Bee (NZ) (dam of **GREAT WARRIOR (NZ)**, **QUASIN (NZ)**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
CLIFTON KING (NZ) (Volksraad (GB)). Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 1998-99. **17 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,849,750 in SA and Mauritius, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Nearco H., **Gr.3**.

Trickery (NZ). Unraced. Dam of-

CLIFTON PRINCE (NZ) (Volksraad (GB)). **11 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$476,055, CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**-twice, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sentura (NZ). **Winner** at 1300m in NZ. Dam of-

Sam Mesi - Ghost Emperor (Mal.) (NZ) (Savabeel (AUS)). **5 wins** to 1600m to 2015 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WINDY FILOU (NZ), by Le Filou (FR). **3 wins** to 7f in NZ. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Zamalou (NZ) (Zamazaan (FR)). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, Rangitikei H., Opunake Cup, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Jenny Bee (NZ). Unraced. Dam of-

GREAT WARRIOR (NZ) (War Hawk II (GB)). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2650m, A\$123,275, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Gladstone Park H.

QUASIN (NZ) (Norman Pentaquad (USA)). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.

Lot 69

UNNAMED

Stable B30

Bay filly

Foaled 20.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)
Rebel King		Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)
		Cousin Lucy	Foveros (GB)
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
Midnight Dazzler		Dancing Flower	Dancing Champ (USA)
2007	Catchpenny	Freedom Land (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Queen's Gambit	Plum Bold (USA)

REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 134 rnrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Royal Dreamer (Kenilworth Winter Classic, Gr.3), SP Nineteen Fourteen, La Rebel, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Lizzie's Legs, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Rebel's Ransom, Salesman, Simonsberg, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT DAZZLER, by Victory Moon. **Winner** at 1900m, 3d Greyville Africa Container Sales H. Half-sister to **Catchelli**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CATCHPENNY, by Freedom Land (USA). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R217,150, Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FREEDOM FORTUNE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:- **Catchelli** (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1000m, Turffontein Architects H., 2d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of **Catchadrift** (Badger's Drift). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R169,775, 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Nick Jagger. **2 wins** at 1600m, R180,450, Clairwood Jackpot Quickmix H.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S GAMBIT, by Plum Bold (USA). **Winner** at 2. Sister to **Defiant**, half-sister to **NORTHERN MARCH**, **Fairy Fortune** (dam of **FREEDOM FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **CATCHPENNY** (Freedom Land (USA)). **6 wins**. See above. Bandurria. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2400m. Dam of- **Slew Per Singer** (Slewpendous (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, 2d Gosforth Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

Faerie Queene, by Prince Sao (FR). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HAITI**, **AEGEAN**, **SAMOTHRACE**, **Palma**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **NORTHERN MARCH** (Northern Drive (USA)). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Turffontein Johannesburg Summer H., **Gr.2**, Nomads H., **L**. **Fairy Fortune** (Complete Warrior (USA)). **6 wins** to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 3d South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **FREEDOM FORTUNE** (Freedom Land (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**. Dance of Love. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of- **STUDIO FIFTY FOUR** (Badger Land (USA)). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, R297,295, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **JEPPE'S REEF** (Jallad (USA)). Champion Stayer in South Africa. **6 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, R1,283,429, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. **DISCO AL** (Captain Al). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R744,730, to 2014-15, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**-twice. Roland's Rose. **2 wins** at 1200m. Grandam of- **MARKET CAP** (Saumarez (GB)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, R254,670, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

Lot 70

FEVER

Stable C27

Bay colt

Foaled 29.08.2013

Sire	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB).....	Niniski (USA)
Bold Silvano		Spirit of Eagles (USA)	Beau's Eagle (USA)
2006	Bold Saffron	Al Mufti (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		Saffron	Enchanter
Dam	Numerous (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
Miss Cuequita (ARG)		Number (USA).....	Nijinsky (CAN)
2006	Muequita Fitz (ARG)	Fitzcarraldo (ARG)	Cipayo (ARG)
		Muequita (ARG)	Al Mamoon (USA)

BOLD SILVANO (SAF) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). Champion Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2009-10. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, R2,503,125, 463,620Dhs, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Betting World 1900, Gr.2, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., Gr.3, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Out of SP Bold Saffron, a half-sister to SW Cape Saffron (Clairwood Christmas H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MISS CUEQUITA (ARG), by Numerous (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **QUITA NISTEL (ARG)**, **CUEQUITA GLORY (ARG)**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MUEQUITA FITZ (ARG), by Fitzcarraldo (ARG). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Eudoro J. Balsa, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Carlos Menditeguy, **Gr.3**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Carlos P. Rodriguez, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Mission, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Ramon Biaux, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasico Espirita, **L**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Distaff, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

QUITA NISTEL (ARG) (Van Nistelrooy (USA)). **2 wins** at 2 in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**, San Isidro Clasico Juan S Boucau, 2d San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**.

CUEQUITA GLORY (ARG) (Honour and Glory (USA)). **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Lucio Taborda, **L**, Handicap Jockey Club de Cordoba, San Isidro Handicap Badruddin, La Plata Especial Jockey Club del Paraguay, 2d La Plata Clasico Manuel F y Emilio Gnecco, **Gr.3**, Palermo Handicap Shy Besada, Especial Monte Ruiseñor, 3d Palermo Clasico Carlos Tomkinson, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ricardo P Sauze, **Gr.3**, Clasico Bolivia, **L**, 4th Palermo G.P. Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**.

Barkus (ARG). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1300m to 2014-15 in Peru.

3rd dam

MUEQUITA (ARG), by Al Mamoon (USA). **Winner** in Argentina. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

MUEQUITA FITZ (ARG) (Fitzcarraldo (ARG)). **6 wins**. See above.

Mr. Macanudo (ARG). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Especial Iluminador.

Quita Roma (ARG). **2 wins** at 1200m in Argentina.

4th dam

LONG AND STRONG (USA), by Faliraki (IRE). Raced once. Half-sister to **PIRATE PRINCE (ARG)**, Musica (ARG) (dam of **MANZANERA (ARG)**, **MELODIEN (ARG)**), Mucura (ARG) (dam of **KASCURA (ARG)**, **KALCURA (ARG)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Mr. Longer (ARG). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Argentina and Spain.

Miss Sally (ARG). Unplaced. Dam of-

Master Race (ARG) (Ilusor (ARG)). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Argentina, Palermo Especial Grand Vitesse, 3d Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**, Especial Calidoscopio.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD.

Lot 71

MOOT SILVER

Stable D39

Bay filly

Foaled 26.10.2013

Sire	Lomitas (GB)	Niniski (USA).....	Nijinsky (CAN)
Silvano (GER) 1996	Spirit of Eagles (USA)	La Colorada (GER).....	Surumu (GER) Beau's Eagle (USA).....
Dam	Al Mufti (USA)	Big Spirit (USA).....	Golden Eagle (FR) Big Spruce (USA) Roberto (USA).....
Muhtararam 2006	Oyez	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Hail to Reason (USA) Buckpasser (USA) National Assembly (CAN).....
		Jessamine.....	Danzig (USA) Del Sarto (USA)

SILVANO (GER) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2002), 7 wins-1 at 2, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2012-13. Sire of 680 rnrs, 454 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. Vercingetorix (Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1), Heavy Metal, Kings Gambit, Aslan, Bold Silvano, Lucky Speed, Seal, Flirtation, Bravura, Happy Valentine, Do You Remember, Wavin' Flag, Field Flower, Martial Eagle, Fair Breeze, Hot Ticket, Mi Emma, Tellina, etc.

1st dam

MUHTARAM, by Al Mufti (USA). Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **AL NITAK, THE SHEIK**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OYEZ, by National Assembly (CAN). Unraced. Half-sister to **AL NITAK, THE SHEIK**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

JESSAMINE, by Del Sarto (USA). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R213,950, Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket TC Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2002-03. Half-sister to **SHOE EXPRESS, First Guard**, Red Apple (dam of **RED FLYER**), Top of the Range (dam of **TOP SELLER**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

AL NITAK (Al Mufti (USA)). Champion Older Male Sprinter in South Africa in 2002-03. **12 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, R1,107,750, 76,500Dhs, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.3**, Lebelo H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Spring Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Vaal Lebelo H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC CT Brand H., **L**.

THE SHEIK (Al Mufti (USA)). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R1,067,070, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gosforth South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Das Beste. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R207,665, Kenilworth Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H., 2d Kenilworth Sun International H.

Alteza. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Tiger Tales. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R167,450, Turffontein Sealy P.

4th dam

TRY YOUR BEST, by Sun Monarch (NZ). **6 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, Scottsville Laurel S., **L**, 2d Greyville Strelitzia S., **L**, 3d Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ART DE VIVRE**. Dam of 7 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

SHOE EXPRESS (Shoe Danzig (USA)). **7 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, R303,625, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Top of the Range. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

TOP SELLER (Al Mufti (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, R1,164,025, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 72

OH BEHAVE

Stable B3

Bay colt

Foaled 27.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Ridge (USA) 1996	Weekend Surprise (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
Dam	Goldmark	Secretariat (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
My Squeeza 1995	Cherry Child	Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
		Golden Thatch (IRE)	Thatch (USA)
		Pillow Talk	Royal Prerogative (GB)
		Argosy (USA)	Affirmed (USA)
		Bold Cherry	Plum Bold (USA)

TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 576 rnrns, 438 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Epsom Downs, Crown of Roses, Follow the Piper, Ilha Grande, Strike the Tiger, etc.

1st dam

MY SQUEEZA, by Goldmark. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R262,800, Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Blue Jean Baby**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Trophy Wife (11 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R1,177,650, to 2014-15, Turffontein Greensky H., 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Calpurnia (01 f. by Caesour (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, R353,760, Turffontein Uk Soccer 6 H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Cantona. **2 wins** at 1000m, R248,375, Vaal Racing Association H.

Bee My Honey. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, 2d Scottsville Soccer H.

Chippendale (05 g. by Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R290,310, Kenilworth UK Soccer 6 H.

Lobola (09 f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby Raceday H., 3d Durbanville Racing It's a Rush H.

Flora (03 f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins** at 2. Dam of-
Aspen Angle. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R244,200, Arlington Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Racing Association H.

Second Bite. **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Rugby 5 P.

Sweep Forward. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, 4th Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Green Peace (02 f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-
Black Poseidon. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m to 2014-15, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H.

Jamming. **Winner** at 2000m in 2014-15.

Suzie (06 f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **Winner** at 2.

Madame Claude (04 f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)). Placed at 1200m.

2nd dam

CHERRY CHILD, by Argosy (USA). Placed at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

MY SQUEEZA (Goldmark). **4 wins**. See above.

Blue Jean Baby (Goldmark). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R217,840, 2d Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

BOLD CHERRY, by Plum Bold (USA). Champion Older Mare in South Africa in 1980-81. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Turffontein Holiday Inns H.,

Gr.1, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Scottsville Natal Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Cherry Garden. **Winner** at 2450m, 2d Gosforth Barry Walters H.

Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).

Lot 73

NANNA'S ROCK

Stable C2

Bay filly

Foaled 09.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper (NZ)	Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
		Rubiton (AUS)	Century (AUS)
		Miss Clipper (AUS).....	Alert (GB)
Dam	Badger's Drift	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)
Nantucket 2004	Westport	On the Roof.....	Thatching (IRE)
		West Man (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Aquasarto	Del Sarto (USA)

SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 79 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW Seventh Plain (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), Guinness, SP The Stone Thrower, Seven Grand, Seventh Symphony, Stonehenge and of Malta Rocks, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seventh Heart, Seventh Virtue, Seven Oceans, etc.

1st dam

NANTUCKET, by Badger's Drift. **2 wins** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **LIKE PARADISE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WESTPORT, by West Man (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **ARGONAUT, FINEST VIEW, MARINE SANDS, OCEANA, SIMPLY SALMON, Wave Spray**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Chasing Dreams. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Joy MacNab Properties H. West Drift. **Winner** at 2.

Holyhead. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

LIKE PARADISE (Badger's Drift). **2 wins** at 2 in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**, 4th Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**.

Rio Dulce. **Winner** at 1200m.

3rd dam

AQUASARTO, by Del Sarto (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **BREEZE PAST, NUREYEV, UNCUT**, Sea Owl (dam of **COOL SUCCESS, COASTAL WATCH**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

FINEST VIEW (Fine Edge (GB)). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, R306,568, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Msunduzi H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Ashburton H., **L**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARGONAUT (Western Winter (USA)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2006-07. **3 wins** at 2, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARINE SANDS (Goldkeeper (USA)). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, R425,245, Newmarket TC Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, Computaform Rating H., 2d Newmarket TC Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

SIMPLY SALMON (Western Winter (USA)). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 800m to 1600m, R570,650, Newmarket TC Wolf Power H., **L**, Tony Ruffel S., **L**, Turffontein Juvenile P, Racing Express Profile H., 2d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket TC Premier's H., **Gr.3**.

OCEANA (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R329,405, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **L**, Newmarket TC Starling S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Nova Zembra (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, Turffontein Computaform Express P., 3d Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**.

Wave Spray (Steady Beat (USA)). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, R265,257 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**, Turffontein Freedom Day Challenge, **L**, 4th Turffontein Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Consolation November H., **L**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

Lot 74

LILAC BELLE

Stable D1

Bay filly

Foaled 01.10.2013

Sire	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	Red God (USA)
Russian Sage		Petrava (NZ)	Imposing (AUS)
2004	Sage Blue	Badger Land (USA)	Codex (USA)
		Grey Blue	Jamaico (FR)
Dam	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
National Cheer		Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
1997	Chiribiri	Royal Prerogative (GB)	Relko (GB)
		Patricia	Noble Chieftain (IRE)

RUSSIAN SAGE (SAF) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2008. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Sage Throne. Sire of Russian Speed and of the placegetters Sochi, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NATIONAL CHEER, by National Assembly (CAN). Raced twice. Sister to **Cut Free**, half-sister to **ROYAL VOYAGER, WALK IN SPACE**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
Mr Beauocrat (04 g. by Indigo Magic (GB)). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, R157,525.
Woosh (09 f. by Windrush (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m.
Taurus (06 c. by Indigo Magic (GB)). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

CHIRIBIRI, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Unplaced. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-
ROYAL VOYAGER (Bold Voyager (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 3200m, Durbanville Cup, **L**, 4th Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.
WALK IN SPACE (Bold Voyager (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**.
Cut Free (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d St Andrews Eastern Province Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
Al Caruso. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Fairview Racing Association H.
Angelic Appeal. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Producer.
Allied Force. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 4th Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Producer.
Bold Manoeuvre. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-
Steady Action (Steady Beat (USA)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

PATRICIA, by Noble Chieftain (IRE). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., 3d Kenilworth Country Cousin H. Sister to **Noble Beauty**, half-sister to **BENZOL**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-
Village Scene. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.
Drum Melody. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-
Insurgent. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, Kenilworth Western Province Colts Nursery.
Maximus. **2 wins** at 2, Turffontein Steward's Juvenile H., 4th South African Nursery P., **L**. Sire.
Touch of Rhythm. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
Rhythm of the Rock (Jungle Rock). **8 wins** from 1900m to 2200m, 3d Bloemfontein Thabanchu Sun Casino S., **L**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

4th dam

PERSIAN BEAUTY, by Abadan (GB). **3 wins** from 1000m to 2000m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
BENZOL (Silver Tor (IRE)). **12 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Milnerton Cape Flying H., **Gr.1**, Stewards Cup, **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Flying H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of CAPE THOROUGHbred SALES
(PTY) LTD.**

Lot 75

ALMOST HUMAN

Stable D28

Bay colt

Foaled 03.09.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER)		Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
2006	Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Shoe Danzig (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Ngakuta		Love Jenny (USA)	Tell (USA)
1997	Nagoya	Home Guard (USA)	Forli (ARG)
		Nabat (IRE)	Targowice (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Frankfurt Euro Cup, Gr.3. Out of SP Quetena, a half-sister to SW Quilanga, SW Quinindo and SW Quixote. Sire of SP Champery, Dynamic Speed and of Cosmic Light, Melliflora, Spring Wonder and of the placegetters Dragon Li, High Game, Ledbury, Simla, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

NGAKUTA, by Shoe Danzig (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **Nagambie**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Sahvara (10 g, by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**.

Royal Ice (04 f. by Royal Chalice). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Novello (07 f. by Lecture (USA)). **Winner** at 1000m.

Niche (05 f. by Al Mufti (USA)). Unplaced. Dam of-

Navistar (Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, R156,144, 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**. Aleut. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

NAGOYA, by Home Guard (USA). **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **TABAN**, half-sister to **Targus**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

NGAKUTA (Shoe Danzig (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Nagambie (Barbarolli (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Greyville New Year Juvenile S. (c&g), **L**.

Piquet. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1350m, R500,307, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.

Kaitaia. **2 wins** at 1400m.

Naguna. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

Fairford. **Winner** at 1800m.

3rd dam

NABAT (IRE), by Targowice (USA). **2 wins** at 9f, 2m in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **EN AVANT** (IRE). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

TABAN (Home Guard (USA)). Champion sprinter in South Africa in 1993, 94 & 95. **17 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R1,289,465, Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**-twice, Durban Merchants' H., **Gr.2**-twice, Concord S., **Gr.2**-twice, Turffontein South African Airways Sprint, **Gr.3**, Gosforth CT Brand Cup, **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.

Targus (Argosy (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d St Andrews Datnis Nissan H., **L**.

Lightning Guest. **4 wins** to 1200m.

Sallavant. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

Lot 76

PACHUCUTI

Stable C29

Bay or Brown colt

Foaled 07.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA)
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Northern Guest (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN) .....Nearctic (CAN)
Pretty Ruler		Sex Appeal (USA) Buckpasser (USA)
1995	Pretty Sharp	Jungle Cove (USA)..... Bold Ruler (USA)
		Goosequill.....Ambiopoise (USA)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 37 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), SP Ernie, Lauderdale, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Forte de Ouro, Conquering Queen, Dance in the Woods, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY RULER, by Northern Guest (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

CHARMING LADY (04 f. by Winter Romance (GB)). **7 wins** to 1400m, R391,885, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, Clairwood UK Soccer 4 S., 3d Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Africa Edge S., Scottsville Sledgehammer S. Elen Luyddog (11 f. by Trippi (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Kenilworth Welcome to Kenilworth Racecourse Juvenile P.

Ipse Dixit (06 g. by Modus Vivendi (GB)). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1850m, R312,775 in SA and Mauritius.

Princess Aura (10 f. by Fort Wood (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

Bezrins Babe (08 f. by Bezrin (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m.

Romantic Ruler (01 g. by Winter Romance (GB)). **Winner** at 1800m.

2nd dam

Pretty Sharp, by Jungle Cove (USA). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d TBA Newmarket Fillies P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Goose Girl**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Pretty Girl. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-

Captain Spike. **6 wins** from 1900m to 2000m, R366,110, Scottsville Nishwan Suresh Insurance Brokers H., Greyville Equi-Feeds KZN H.

Dancing Queen. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Agneha. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in Zimbabwe, 4th Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

GOOSEQUILL, by Ambiopoise (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **RUN FOR ROSES, Confederate**, American Beauty (dam of **CANYON CREEK, AMERICAN DREAM, STATUE OF LIBERTY**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Goose Girl (Jungle Cove (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, 2d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Natal Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

Pretty Sharp (Jungle Cove (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

4th dam

ROSEQUILL (USA), by Princequillo (IRE). **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Indian Brother** (USA). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

RUN FOR ROSES (Free Ride (GB)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **L**, Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., **L**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. American Beauty. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2000m. Dam of-

CANYON CREEK (Persian Wonder (GB)). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 1979-80. **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1800m, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., Gr.1, Clairwood JG Hollis Memorial P., Gr.3.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 77

QUERARI FALCON

Stable B11

Bay filly

Foaled 17.09.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)
Querari (GER) 2006	Quetena (GER)	Hope (IRE)	Dancing Brave (USA)
		Acatenango (GER)	Surumu (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)	Devil's Bag (USA)
Dam	Crimson Waves	Bush Telegraph	Jungle Cove (USA)
Pretty Waves 2003	Pretty Falcon (USA)	Surge Ahead	On Your Mark (USA)
		Accipiter (USA)	Damascus (USA)
		At Loose Ends (USA)	Prince John (USA)

QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Frankfurt Euro Cup, Gr.3. Out of SP Quetena, a half-sister to SW Quilanga, SW Quinindo and SW Quixote. Sire of SP Champery, Dynamic Speed and of Cosmic Light, Melliflora, Spring Wonder and of the placegetters Dragon Li, High Game, Ledbury, Simla, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRETTY WAVES, by Crimson Waves. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **FOLLOW THE FALCON, SAVANNAH QUEEN, Golden Falcon**, Savannah Breeze (dam of **ON HER TOES**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race- Nahoon Beach (09 c. by Classic Flag). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R179,225, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Soccer 6 H.

2nd dam

PRETTY FALCON (USA), by Accipiter (USA). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. 1997 South African Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **BIG WHIPPENDEAL (USA)**, Laura's Star (USA) (dam of **ART'S ANGEL (USA)**, **MOUNT LAGUNA (USA)**), Tucked In (USA) (dam of **TANYA'S TUITION (USA)**). Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

FOLLOW THE FALCON (Foveros (GB)). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R983,066, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Easter H., **L**, 2d Turffontein H., **L**, Turffontein Freedom Day Challenge, **L**, JVC H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Germiston November Consolation H., **L**, Jubilee H., **L**, 4th Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **Gr.2**.

SAVANNAH QUEEN (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **7 wins-4** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R709,550, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Scottville Ladies Day H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Golden Falcon (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

Savannah Breeze. **3 wins** at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of-

ON HER TOES (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R637,755, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

AT LOOSE ENDS (USA), by Prince John (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **AGA PANTHA (USA)**, **Elephant Walk (USA)**, **Footsie (USA)** (dam of **UPON MY SOUL (USA)**), Royal Tease (USA) (dam of **SPEEDRATIC (USA)**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BIG WHIPPENDEAL (USA) (Assagai (USA)). **8 wins**, US\$284,618, Hollywood Century H., **Gr.1**, Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, Illinois Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 78

CANDY CRUSH

Stable B12

Bay filly

Foaled 17.10.2013

Sire	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Sail From Seattle (CAN) 2003	Seattle Classic (CAN)	Secrettame (USA) Secretariat (USA) Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA) Classy 'n Smart (CAN)..... Smarten (USA)
Dam	Classic Flag	Allied Flag (USA)..... Danzig (USA)
Priceless Flag 2002	Priceless Gift	Summer Classic..... St Cuthbert (GB) Priceless Asset..... Averof (GB) Lizpit Pitador (ARG)

SAIL FROM SEATTLE (CAN) (Bay or Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 5½f, 7f, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., L. Half-brother to SW Hello Seattle. Sire of 108 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Elusive Gold - Golden Sleep (H.K.) (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Tommy Gun, Dancing Natasha, Seattle Joe, Gulf Storm, Seattle Storm, SP Captured Wind, Sail for Gold, Artic Sails, Priceless Sail, Vanishing Sails, Flamingo Lily, Navistar, Sahvara, etc.

1st dam

PRICELESS FLAG, by Classic Flag. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R204,490, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 2d Fairview Wedgewood H., 4th Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Priceless Sail (11 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**.

2nd dam

PRICELESS GIFT, by Priceless Asset. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

PRICELESS FLAG (Classic Flag). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

LIZPIT, by Pitador (ARG). Unraced. Sister to **Veneska**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Frenchli. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

4th dam

LISTA, by Lancer (USA). Raced twice. Half-sister to **WELCOME GUEST, Jamaican Shore**, Waqar (dam of **WAKARRA**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Veneska (Pitador (ARG)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R159,345, 3d Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

5th dam

CAMP VISTA, by Boot Camp (USA). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m. Sister to **Camp Beauty**, half-sister to **CHINDIT, HAY TROP, VERTROP**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

WELCOME GUEST (Gatecrasher). **6 wins** to 1300m, R154,600, Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Newmarket Sprint H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Turffontein Bookmakers' H., **L**, Johannesburg Sun H., **L**, 4th Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**.

Jamaican Shore (Jamaico (FR)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Taboggan. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Grandam of-

OPERA CLOAK (Labeeb (GB)). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R200,550, Turffontein Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**. Producer.

Waqar. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

WAKARRA (National Assembly (CAN)). **8 wins** to 1400m, R375,178, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

Ballenciaga. Unraced. Dam of-

Ballentrae (Dolpour (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 79

BLUE JAY

Stable B8

Bay filly

Foaled 16.09.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Soar With Eagles (USA)		Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA)
2003	Bound (USA)	Nijinsky (CAN) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Special (USA) Forli (ARG)
Dam	West Man (USA)	Gone West (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA)
Purple Peony		Belka (FR) Riverman (USA)
1999	Purple Dragon	Northern Guest (USA) Northern Dancer (CAN)
		Purple Silk Damask

30R WITH EAGLES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Archipenko. Half-brother to SW Limit. Sire of 41 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Supa Challenge (Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., L), Persian Heights, SP Tallie Two, Zita, Princess Kate, Who Dares Wins and of Heron Boy, Mattox Eye, Queen Katya, Rocky Road, Macfly, Shezawarrior, So Ruler, Eclipseoftheheart, etc.

1st dam

PURPLE PEONY, by West Man (USA). **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **PURPLE LAKE**, Dragon Flower (dam of **FLOWER'S ANGEL**). This is her third foal.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Louisville Legend (10 c. by Lake Coniston (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1000m, Kenilworth Winter Derby Raceday H.

2nd dam

PURPLE DRAGON, by Northern Guest (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1700m.

Half-sister to **TAKE SILK - OKANAGAN** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

PURPLE LAKE (Lake Coniston (IRE)). **4 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R326,200, Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

Accelero. **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

Dragon Flower. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

FLOWER'S ANGEL (Captain A). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Purple Silk, by Damask. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Sister to **JULIA GOES**, three-quarter-sister to **Silken Straits**, half-sister to **LIBERTY SILK, Silk and Cotton**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

TAKE SILK - OKANAGAN (H.K.) (Ashtontown). **4 wins** to 1300m, R179,380, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel S., **L**.

Purple Wine. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R180,000.

My Lady Purple. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

Boobalina. **2 wins** at 1600m, 3d Durbanville UK Soccer 6 H.

4th dam

JUST SILK, by Herculaneum (GB). Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

JULIA GOES (Damask). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **L**, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

LIBERTY SILK (Savonarola). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.3**, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, Gosforth John Lindberg Memorial H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Allan Robertson Memorial P, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Purple Silk (Damask). **5 wins**. See above.

Silken Straits (Straight Eight). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Greyville Nursery S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Topsport Bloodline Million Trial, **L**.

Silk and Cotton (Hobnob (FR)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, 2d Newmarket TC Transvaal Breeder's P. (f), **L**. Producer.

Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS (As Agent).

Lot 80

UNNAMED

Stable B9

Bay filly

Foaled 21.08.2013

Sire	Zabeel (NZ)	Sir Tristram (IRE).....	Sir Ivor (USA)
Greys Inn (USA) 2000	Great Verdict (AUS)	Lady Giselle (FR)	Nureyev (USA)
		Christmas Tree (AUS)	Biscay (AUS)
		Summoned (AUS)	Crowned Prince (USA)
Dam	Surging River (CAN)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Rollingontheriver 2008	Sweetcorn	Classic Slew (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
		Raise a Man (USA).....	Raise a Native (USA)
		Corn.....	Dapper (USA)

GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 163 rnrs, 81 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Legal Eagle, Royal Bencher, Chekilli, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Gone Baby Gone, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, etc.

1st dam

ROLLINGONThERIVER, by Surging River (CAN). Unraced. Half-sister to Sweetveldt (dam of **VERTICAL TAKEOFF**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SWEETCORN, by Raise a Man (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **CORNGLOW** (dam of **FLAMING CORN**), **Corn Gold**, Sugar Cookie (dam of **SUGAR BISCUIT**), Cora Dora (dam of **CLOCK THE ROCK**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Corny Al. **3 wins** to 1400m, R155,625, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H., 2d Kenilworth Thank You for Racing With Us Today H.

Sweetveldt. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

VERTICAL TAKEOFF (Jet Master). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1450m to 2450m, R891,005, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Racing Association Open H., 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

3rd dam

Corn, by Dapper (USA). **7 wins** to 1400m, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., 2d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **BAIN'S KLOOF, CAPE CORN, Corn Dance, Nibble**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

CORNGLOW (Dancing Champ (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FLAMING CORN (Elliador (FR)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R221,250, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-

STORM CROSSING (Western Winter (USA)). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R628,705, Vaal August S., **L**, 3d Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.

Fields of Time. Placed at 1000m. Grandam of-

MEADOW MAGIC (Mogok (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R901,375 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.

Corn Gold (Best by Test (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**. Sugar Cookie. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

SUGAR BISCUIT (National Assembly (CAN)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R226,750, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cora Dora. Unplaced. Dam of-

CLOCK THE ROCK (Flaming Rock (IRE)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

IRISH FLAME (Dynasty). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2009-10. Champion 3YO Colt & Stayer in South Africa in 2009-10. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

IRISH MYTH (Dynasty). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, R285,750, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Account of **THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

Lot 81

UNNAMED

Stable B39

Bay colt

Foaled 25.10.2013

Sire	National Assembly (CAN) Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
National Emblem	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
1991	Title Page	Welsh Harmony (IRE)
		Tudor Melody (GB)
		Nun's Story.....
		Dramatic (GB)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Northern Dancer (CAN)
Rosetta Stone		Jet Lightning
		Rollins (USA)
2007	Bacio	Del Sarto (USA).....
		Bold Bidder (USA)
		Perfect Gift.....
		Peaceable Kingdom (USA)

NATIONAL EMBLEM (SAF) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1996). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Greyville Champion S., Gr.1. Leading South African Sire of 2YOs 2003-04. Sire of 783 rnrs, 466 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Shea Shea (Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1), Nhlavini, Rebel King, Carnadore, Buy and Sell, Emblem of Liberty, National Spirit, Potent Power - Rocket Let Win (H.K.), Fez, Rip Curl, Royal Emblem, Santa, Decorated Hero, Fanzene, etc.

1st dam

ROSETTA STONE, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **BUSCADOR, Editress**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

BACIO, by Del Sarto (USA). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R192,210, Durbanville Oaks, **L**, Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 4th Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Harry's Gift, Son of Man**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

BUSCADOR (Western Winter (USA)). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R540,385 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**, Wolf Power H., **L**, Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H., 2d Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, November H., **Gr.2**.

Editress (London News). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

3rd dam

PERFECT GIFT, by Peaceable Kingdom (USA). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director, Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN, TIME OF MY LIFE**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

BACIO (Del Sarto (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

Son of Man (Model Man). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, 2d Kenilworth Challenge S., **L**, 4th Milnerton 2000, **L**.

Harry's Gift (Harry Hotspur). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, 3d Newmarket TC Radio 702 H., **L**.

4th dam

PARTY TIME, by Filipepi (GB). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GUEST, See Through**, Golden Times (dam of **BUDGET**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Eligible (Dancing Champ (USA)). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Dam of **MORISCO** (Royal Chalice). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R609,470, Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Popular. Placed at 1700m. Dam of-

TRADEMARK (Goldmark). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 2000-01. **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

Lot 82

SAPPHIRE PETUNIA

Stable C16

Bay filly

Foaled 11.11.2013

Sire	Green Desert (USA)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Great Britain (GB) 2002	Park Appeal (GB)	Foreign Courier (USA)	Sir Ivor (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)	Lorenzaccio (IRE)
		Balidaress (IRE)	Balidar (IRE)
Dam	Windrush (USA)	Seeking the Gold (USA) Mr.	Prospector (USA)
Sapphire Silk 2003	Sumptuous Secret	Tempest Dancer (USA)	Storm Cat (USA)
		West Man (USA)	Gone West (USA)
		Keep it Secret	Jungle Cove (USA)

GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross. Sire of SP Mystical Twilight and of Merckx, Tacash, Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Roy's Goddess, Cornwall, Playboy Prince, Bay Dancer, Empire Lass, Jafa Jill, Twickenham and of the placegetters Where Theres Smoke, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SAPPHIRE SILK, by Windrush (USA). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R153,080. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Silken Sea (09 f. by Spectrum (IRE)). **Winner** at 1800m.
Sapphire Sea (11 c. by Antonius Pius (USA)). Placed at 2200m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

SUMPTUOUS SECRET, by West Man (USA). Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWEET SECRET, Dancing Duke, Grey Secret**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-
Radiant Fontein. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, Vaal Racing Association H.
Secret Rush. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.

3rd dam

KEEP IT SECRET, by Jungle Cove (USA). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **Candy Kisses**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
SWEET SECRET (Peacetime (USA)). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R464,770, Scottsville Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Administrator's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Great Vintage. **3 wins** from 1450m to 1700m, R172,105, Vaal Riverside H.
Dancing Duke (Dancing Champ (USA)). **3 wins** at 1300m, 2d Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**.
Grey Secret (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **3 wins** at 1000m, 3d Gosforth Metboard Champion Spring H., **L**. Dam of-
Secret Agenda (Hobnob (FR)). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2700m, 2d Newmarket TC Maurice Nathan Memorial H., **L**.
Steady Secret. **8 wins** from 1500m to 1800m, R189,750 in SA and Zimbabwe, Ascot TC Castle Classic H.
Intrinsic Value. **6 wins** to 1500m, R206,945, Kenilworth Saftote H.
Secret Mountain. **Winner** at 2, 2d Greyville San Carlos P.

4th dam

GENTLE REWARD (GB), by Gentle Art (GB). **2 wins** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Spaniards Inn (GB)**, Cafe au Lait (GB) (dam of **BESHY (IRE)**, **CHAUMIERE (GB)**), Hanina (GB) (dam of **MRS MCARDY (GB)**, **SECRET OF SUCCESS (GB)**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-
Candy Kisses (Ambiopoise (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, Greyville Hibiscus S., 2d Easter Bonnet Nursery S., Gr.2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.2, Kenilworth Sceptre S. Dam of-
Juvenescent (Best by Test (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 1000m, 1200m, R154,500, 3d Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**.

Account of **AMBIANCE STUD.**

Lot 83

LIFE IS PEACHY

Stable D30

Chestnut colt

Foaled 29.10.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Ashaawes (USA) 2003	Crown of Crimson (USA)	Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA) Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA) Fitted Crown (USA) Chief's Crown (USA)
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly (CAN) Danzig (USA)
Savoir Faire 2006	Saucy Elly	Title Page Welsh Harmony (IRE) Elliodor (FR) Lyphard (USA) Saucy Sal Welsh Harmony (IRE)

ASHAAWES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, 4th York Acomb S., L. Out of SW Crown of Crimson. Sire of 99 rnrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Priceless Jewel (Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3), Reim, Eversolucky, Scented Ash, Way Clear, SP Sioux She, Sanshaawes, Asstar, Yasi and of Assegai, Resolution, Polar Royale, Apple 'n Spice, Perfect Trip, Sub Shaawes, Donnie Brasco, King's Joy, Nick Jagger, First of May, Peace Again, etc.

1st dam

SAVOIR FAIRE, by National Emblem. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CORDOCELLI, Googol** (dam of **GATHERING FAME**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Kemal Kavur (12 c. by Warm White Night). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

Saucy Elly, by Elliodor (FR). **5 wins** from 1500m to 1700m, 3d Kenilworth Diamond S., L. Half-sister to **Sal's Bask**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CORDOCELLI (Cordoba (USA)). **16 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R906,705, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Milnerton Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Concord S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Concord S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**. Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Googol (Western Winter (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Racing Express Profile H. Dam of-

GATHERING FAME (Jet Master). **3 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, R218,875, in 2014-15, Kenilworth Jamaica H., L, Greyville Graphica H., 3d Scottsville Itsarush.co.za Allowance P, 4th Greyville East Coast H., L.

Lord Googol. **8 wins** from 1350m to 1650m, R340,163 in Mauritius.

Raise 'n Elly. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Alphacelli. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m.

3rd dam

SAUCY SAL, by Welsh Harmony (IRE). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m. Half-sister to **MAY MELODY**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Sal's Bask (Bask (USA)). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, 2d Milnerton Settlers' Trophy, L, Woolavington H., L, 4th Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Saucy Elly (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins**. See above.

Escoffier. **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

Orange Sauce. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m.

Chic 'n Sassy. **Winner** at 1700m.

Sauce Power. **Winner** at 1400m.

4th dam

LA SERENA, by Preamble (GB). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S. Half-sister to **Royal Landing** (dam of **BUSH PILOT**).

Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

MAY MELODY (Prince Sao (FR)). **3 wins** at 2000m, 3000m, Borrowdale Carlton Cup, L, 2d Borrowdale Bookmakers Fillies Classic. Producer.

Title Role. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

Saucy Sal. **2 wins**. See above.

Account of MILLSTREAM FARM.**Lot 84****UNNAMED****Stable B5**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Dance (USA) 2002	Mariah's Storm (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
		Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Immense (USA).....	Roberto (USA)
Dam	Rich Man's Gold (USA)	Forty Niner (USA).....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Sevruga 2004	Best Chris (BRZ)	Honest Joy (USA).....	Honest Pleasure (USA)
		Trempolino (USA).....	Sharpen Up (GB)
		Indian Chris (BRZ).....	Ghadeer (FR)

TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 77 rnrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kitti Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Say So Tiger, etc.

1st dam

SEVRUGA, by Rich Man's Gold (USA). **Winner** at 1450m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

BEST CHRIS (BRZ), by Trempolino (USA). **2 wins** at 2, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EYEOFTHETIGER** (BRZ). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Cypress Point. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R222,237, Kenilworth All to Come H. Kopi Luwak. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, 2d Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Kenilworth Cape Town Prawn Festival H.

3rd dam

INDIAN CHRIS (BRZ), by Ghadeer (FR). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 2400m, US\$430,980 in U.S.A. and Brazil, Gavea G.P. Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**, G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.1**, G.P. Carlos Telles da Rocha Faria, **Gr.1**, G.P. Francisco Villela de Paula Machado, **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Countess Fager H., **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Brasil, **Gr.1**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **Gr.3**, Yerba Buena H., **L**, Hialeah Columbiana H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, California Jockey Club H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Bayakoa S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Can't We Try** (BRZ), **Lovely Blue** (BRZ) (dam of **SUNSHINE WAY** (BRZ), **VENICE BLUE** (BRZ)), Silver Cliff (BRZ) (dam of **BRITANIC** (BRZ)), half-sister to **CISPLATINE** (BRZ), **DEEP BLUE** (BRZ), **ANIUAK** (BRZ). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **EYEOFTHETIGER** (BRZ) (Royal Academy (USA)). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2005-06. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, R1,487,650, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

BEST CHRIS (BRZ) (Trempolino (USA)). **2 wins**. See above.

Taste of Chris (BRZ). Unraced. Dam of-

Illusionist (BRZ) (Mark of Esteem (IRE)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 3000m in Brazil, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. General Couto de Magalhaes, **Gr.2**.

Celestial Moon (BRZ). Unraced. Dam of-

Istmo (BRZ) (Gregoriano (BRZ)). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Brazil, 2d Cristal G.P. Derby Rio-Grandense, **L**.

4th dam

OCASIAO (BRZ), by Waldmeister (IRE). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Brazil. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CISPLATINE (BRZ) (Janus (ARG)). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 3000m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.1**. Producer.

INDIAN CHRIS (BRZ) (Ghadeer (FR)). **7 wins**. See above.

DEEP BLUE (BRZ) (Janus (ARG)). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Linneo de Paula Machado, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WILGERBOSDRIFT STUD.

Lot 85

ON THAT NOTE

Stable C38

Chestnut filly

Foaled 27.08.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Ridge (USA) 1996	Weekend Surprise (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
		Secretariat (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
		Lassie Dear (USA).....	Buckpasser (USA)
Dam	Slew o' Gold (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)	Bold Reasoning (USA)
Slew's Review (USA) 1993	Revidere (USA)	Alluvial (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
		Reviewer (USA)	Bold Ruler (USA)
		Quillesian (USA).....	Princequillo (IRE)

TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 576 nrns, 438 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Epsom Downs, Crown of Roses, Follow the Piper, Ilha Grande, Strike the Tiger, etc.

1st dam

SLEW'S REVIEW (USA), by Slew o' Gold (USA). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ESCARPMENT (usa)**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

SLINKY MALINKY (99 f. by Cordoba (USA)). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R179,407, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Gold Digger (Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R212,180, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Dam of-

EASY LOVER (Right Approach (GB)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R525,100, to 2014-15, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Scottsville Capital Protection H., 2d Clairwood Gatecrasher S., **L**, 3d Greyville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

Swift and Strong (Silvano (GER)). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R158,500, Vaal Racing Express P., 3d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Skyblade. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, R243,675, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Racing Association H., 3d Fairview Recall Mile H.

Sound of Silence. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Arlington Soccer 6 H.

Asperitas. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m.

Slinky Jack. **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.

Keeneland (02 c. by Rakeen (USA)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, R257,230, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

Bottom Dollar (07 g. by Tiger Ridge (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R302,737 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup.

Keen Review (01 f. by Rakeen (USA)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

Dance Critic. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Turffontein Landton Investments H.

Rear View Raver (00 c. by Rakeen (USA)). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1800m.

Tax Return (04 f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m. Producer.

2nd dam

REVIDERE (USA), by Reviewer (USA). Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1976. **8 wins**, US\$330,019, Belmont Ruffian S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Bicentennial Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sister to Resume (USA) (dam of **BIO (usa)**), **ORDER (usa)**), half-sister to Forever Waving (USA) (dam of **IN HER GLORY (usa)**), Poi (USA) (dam of **WOLF PRINCE (usa)**), Quilly (USA) (dam of **AFGHAN (usa)**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ESCARPMENT (USA) (Green Dancer (USA)). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 13¼f, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Stardom S., **L**.

Account of **HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

Lot 86

BONNIE PRINCE

Stable C11

Bay colt

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor (USA)	Forty Niner (USA).....	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Pathfork (USA) 2008	Visions of Clarity (IRE)	Danzig's Beauty (USA).....	Danzig (USA) Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dam	Theatrical (IRE)	Imperfect Circle (USA).....	Riverman (USA)
Sound the Flute (USA) 2004	Humble Eight (USA)	Nureyev (USA).....	Northern Dancer (CAN) Tree of Knowledge (IRE).....
		Seattle Battle (USA).....	Sassafras (FR) Seattle Slew (USA) Alleged Devotion (USA).....
			Alleged (USA)

PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012), Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SOUND THE FLUTE (USA), by Theatrical (IRE). **Winner** at 2400m, 4th Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L.** Half-sister to **HUMILIS (IRE)**, **STAGE CALL (IRE)**, **Blue Oasis (IRE)**, Humbling (IRE) (dam of **PHOLA (USA)**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

HUMBLE EIGHT (USA), by Seattle Battle (USA). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$278,633, Oaklawn Honeybee S., **Gr.3**, Houston Frontier S., **L.**, Oaklawn Paseana S., **L.**, Sportsmans National Jockey Club Oaks, **L.**, 2d Sam Houston Distaff H., **L.**, Oaklawn Magnolia S., **L.**, 3d Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, **Gr.3**, Sportsmans Lady Hallie H., **L.**, 4th Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Breeders' Cup H., **L.** Half-sister to **APRIL STARLIGHT (USA)**, **ROYAL DEVOTION (IRE)**, **THADY QUILL (USA)**, **Altius (IRE)**, **Devoted to You (IRE)**, **Humble Fifteen (USA)**, **Luxury (USA)** (dam of **SHONAN MIGHTY (JPN)**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

STAGE CALL (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, £19,374, US\$253,275, Keeneland Hopemont S., **L.**, 2d Churchill Downs American Turf S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Sussex H., **L.**, 3d Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

HUMILIS (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **3 wins** at 1¼m, Cork Blue Wind S., **L.** **Blue Oasis (IRE)** (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **Winner** at 1m, 2d Newcastle Hoppings S., **L.** Producer.

Humbling (IRE). Unplaced. Dam of-

PHOLA (USA) (Johannesburg (USA)). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$415,963, Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Hillsborough S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, 3d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ALLEGED DEVOTION (USA), by Alleged (USA). Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **REDBRIDGE (USA)**, half-sister to **BALANCHINE (USA)**, **RED SLIPPERS (USA)** (dam of **WEST WIND (GB)**), **ROMANOV (IRE)**, **First Night (IRE)**, Subtle Breeze (USA) (dam of **TRUST IN A GUST (AUS)**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

HUMBLE EIGHT (USA) (Seattle Battle (USA)). **6 wins**. See above.

THADY QUILL (USA) (Nureyev (USA)). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Newmarket Superlative S., **L.**, Del Mar Wickerr H., **L.** Sire.

ROYAL DEVOTION (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA)). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L.**, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., **L.** Producer.

APRIL STARLIGHT (USA) (Storm Bird (CAN)). **2 wins** at 2, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L.**, 3d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Luxury (USA). Unraced. Dam of-

SHONAN MIGHTY (JPN) (Manhattan Cafe (JPN)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 312,663,000¥, Hanshin Sankei Osaka Hai, **Gr.2**.

Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.

Lot 87

UNNAMED

Stable B23

Bay colt

Foaled 19.11.2013

Sire	Storm Cat (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Tiger Dance (USA) 2002	Mariah's Storm (USA)	Terlingua (USA).....	Secretariat (USA)
		Rahy (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Immense (USA).....	Roberto (USA)
Dam	Last Tycoon (IRE)	Try My Best (USA).....	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Sovereign Lace (NZ) 1996	Dark Lace (NZ)	Mill Princess (IRE).....	Mill Reef (USA)
		One Pound Sterling (GB)	Sovereign Path (GB)
		Lacy (NZ)	Alcimedea (GB)

TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 77 rnrs, 38 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kittit Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Say So Tiger, etc.

1st dam

Sovereign Lace (NZ), by Last Tycoon (IRE). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, R230,750, Clairwood Tes Security H., 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**-twice, 3d Turffontein South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**-Sovereign Lass (04 f. by Silvano (GER)). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of Charles My Boy. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15. Aiyayaii (11 c. by Tiger Dance (USA)). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15 in Zimbabwe. Sovereign Empire (08 g. by Second Empire (IRE)). **Winner** at 2000m. Bingo Stingo (06 f. by Second Empire (IRE)). **Winner** at 2000m. Sarkozy (05 g. by Medaaly (GB)). **Winner** at 2600m. Giant Empire (09 g. by Second Empire (IRE)). Placed to 1600m.

2nd dam

DARK LACE (NZ), by One Pound Sterling (GB). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, Promotions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Owners Cup, Masthead Intermediate H., 3d ARC Redoubt Park H., Baker Corporation H., Force Corporation H., DB Draught H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup. Half-sister to **CHAGEMAR (NZ), Be Reasonable (NZ)**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-
Sovereign Lace (NZ) (Last Tycoon (IRE)). **5 wins**. See above.
Noble and True (NZ). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile H., Avondale JC Pinepac Group Improvers H. Dam of-
Ntamack (NZ) (Frenchpark (GB)). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$167,625, Te Aroha Cup, ARC Midweek H., Coca-Cola H., Resene Twilight Cup, ABN Amro Salver, Avondale JC Waitakere Corporate H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.
Laceline (NZ). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, MVRC Noone Imagewear H.
Whips N Spurs (NZ). **2 wins** at 1600m, Avondale JC Westward Ho TAB H.

3rd dam

LACY (NZ), by Alcimedea (GB). Unraced. Sister to **Mr Expensive (NZ)**, blood-sister to **GO FUN (NZ), SUCH FUN (NZ)**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR (NZ), BRIGHT HALO (NZ), HAMPTON'S PRIDE (NZ), RURAL SONG (NZ), Zelenski (NZ)**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
CHAGEMAR (NZ) (Zamazaan (FR)). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, A\$254,600, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**-twice, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**.
Be Reasonable (NZ) (Sound Reason (CAN)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, A\$167,725, VRC Archer P.H., John Madden Welter H., 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.
Honiton (NZ). **Winner** at 1600m in NZ. Grandam of-
KARLA BRUNI (NZ) (Pins (AUS)). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$193,960, to 2014-15, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD.

Lot 88

FREE THE WIND

Stable D38

Bay filly

Foaled 09.10.2013

Sire	Seeking the Gold (USA) Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Windrush (USA) 1997	Con Game (USA) Buckpasser (USA) Storm Cat (USA) Storm Bird (CAN)
Dam	Honor an Offer (USA) Hoist the Flag (USA)
Star of Liberty 2002	Saumarez (GB) Rainbow Quest (USA) .. Blushing Groom (FR) Top Times Fiesta Fun (GB) Welsh Pageant (FR) Elliodor (FR) Lyphard (USA) Paris Model Sarnia Call (GB)

WINDRUSH (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 398 rnrs, 226 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, Diana's Choice, Sunsational, Promises to Keep, Rushing Wind, Hurricane Katrina, The Angelus, Glittering Temple, SP Amsterdam, Doing it for Dan, Fly at Em, Straw Market, Baltic Beauty, Matinee Idol, Steady Chat, Azarenka, Blast, etc.

1st dam

Star of Liberty, by Saumarez (GB). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, 2d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Time Control** (dam of **CONTROL FREAK**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Bull Valley (12 c. by Toreador (IRE)). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.

2nd dam

TOP TIMES, by Elliodor (FR). Placed to 1400m. Sister to **MODEL CONTEST** (dam of **GLORIOUS RED**), three-quarter-sister to **MODEL MAN, OUT OF STYLE**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Time Control (Complete Warrior (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **CONTROL FREAK** (Tamburlaine (IRE)). **8 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, Champion Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

Greys Inn Control. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R281,179, Clairwood Motorshow South Africa H., 2d Clairwood Spar H.

Star of Liberty (Saumarez (GB)). **2 wins**. See above.
Geneva. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, R314,250, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile H., 2d Turffontein Pinnacle P.

Time Digital. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC Computaform H.
Majestic Star. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of-
Triptothestars. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15, 2d Durbanville Soccer 10 P.

3rd dam

PARIS MODEL, by Sarnia Call (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **MODEL MAN, Paris Fashion**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

MODEL CONTEST (Elliodor (FR)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Gosforth Ultimate Consolation Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GLORIOUS RED (Red Ryder (USA)). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, **L**, 2d St Andrews Eastern Province Guineas, **L**, 3d St Andrews Dion MTN Derby, **Gr.3**.

Mahogany. **5 wins** from 1450m to 2200m, R353,025, Vaal River Resort H., Ebony Castle. Unraced. Dam of-

Platinum Cat (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth National Renal Care H., 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

4th dam

TOP MODEL, by Filipepi (GB). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, 2d Milnerton Victress S. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

MODEL MAN (Elliodor (FR)). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in South Africa in 1986-87. **14 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, R1,022,920, Clairwood Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 89

UNNAMED

Stable C6

Bay filly

Foaled 12.10.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
2005	Recoleta (USA)	Wild Again (USA)	Icecapade (USA)
		Alvear (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Kahal (GB)	Machiavellian (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Such Joy		Just a Mirage (GB).....	Green Desert (USA)
2003	Star of Light	Rainbow Dream (FR).....	Riverman (USA)
		Who's My Gal	Who Duzzit (USA)

ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters La Rochelle, Rock of Laudium, Top of the Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SUCH JOY, by Kahal (GB). **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Dominion Legacy**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
To be Happy (09 g. by Tobe or Nottobe). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

Star of Light, by Rainbow Dream (FR). **5 wins** at 1000m, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FLAMING REALITY** (dam of **PASSIVE RESISTANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-
Dominion Legacy (Dominion Royale (GB)). **3 wins** at 1350m, 1450m, R220,506 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.
Jolly Good Sir. **4 wins** to 1400m, R273,400, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Vaal Thank You for Racing With Us Today H.
Aby Yours. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m. Dam of-
Can Do (Casey Tibbs (IRE)). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Fillies Guineas P, 3d Arlington Aloe H.
He's a Star. **Winner** at 1600m.
Glorious Victory. **Winner** at 1400m.
Chandler's Joy. **Winner** at 1700m.

3rd dam

WHO'S MY GAL, by Who Duzzit (USA). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 2d Greyville Strelitzia S., **L**, Coco Rico Juvenile S. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
FLAMING REALITY (Rainbow Dream (FR)). **3 wins** at 2, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
PASSIVE RESISTANCE (Caesour (USA)). **2 wins** at 2, R154,375, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Star of Light (Rainbow Dream (FR)). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

POLLY MEG, by Propitiation (GB). Unplaced. Half-sister to **INDIRA** (dam of **MARIE GALANTE, CROWN AGENT, RAJIV, ARDMORE, Gurkha Chief, Polycletus**, Hi-Mahal (dam of **BATTLE ORDER**), Polly Peg (dam of **YOUNG POLLY, WALLAH**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
WHO'S MY GAL (Who Duzzit (USA)). **4 wins**. See above.
Meg's Glory. **Winner** at 1200m, 3d Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S. Grandam of-
GRAFTON STREET (Jallad (USA)). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R708,100, Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Goddards H., 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.3**.
LINNET (Linney Head (USA)). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R208,100, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Producer.
BE ASSURED (Woodborough (USA)). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R500,700, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, 2d Vaal Hampton H., **L**.

Account of AMBIANCE STUD.

Lot 90

WINE DARK SEA

Stable D29

Bay colt

Foaled 02.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Argonaut		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2004	Aquasarto	Del Sarto (USA).....	Bold Bidder (USA)
		Sea Diamond	Abadan (GB)
Dam	Centenary (USA)	Alydar (USA)	Raise a Native (USA)
Swann's Way		Roses for the Star (USA) ..	Stage Door Johnny (USA)
2001	Leah the Lark (USA)	Lear Fan (USA)	Roberto (USA)
		The Lark (FR)	Lanark (GB)

ARGONAUT (SAF) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 3 wins at 2, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnr, 55 wrnr, inc. SW Ernie or Else (Zimbabwe Guineas, L), SP Beat the Retreat, Copybook, Clear Sailing, Argodaba and of Jade Vine, Amarillo Starlight, Spirit of Hamilton, Cassia, Sophia Grace, Astro, River God, Arcsign, Argo's Jet, Cinderella, Classic Traveller, Cosmonaut, Ignition Lady, etc.

1st dam

SWANN'S WAY, by Centenary (USA). Placed at 1000m. Sister to **CYBER CENTO** (dam of **KINDLE**), **ORATORY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-
 S'Way (10 f. by Judpot (USA)). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R176,075, to 2014-15, Vaal Book a Table H.
 Symbolist (06 c. by Tara's Halls). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R167,288, Fairview Scoin Shop Walmer H., 2d Arlington Play Soccer 6 H.
 Judd's Girl (11 f. by Judpot (USA)). **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

LEAH THE LARK (USA), by Lear Fan (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to **THE WONDER (FR)**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-
CYBER CENTO (Centenary (USA)). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2450m, R489,875, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Aquanaut H., **L**, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
KINDLE (Fort Wood (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2450m, R274,625, Turffontein Java H., **L**, Bidvest Prestige Cleaning H, 2d Greyville Dancer's Daughter Juvenile P, Vaal Computaform Express S.,
Anti-Freeze (Western Winter (USA)). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R348,173 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood KZN Bunkers H., 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Chat Room. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-
 Updike. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, Turffontein Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday for Your Lowest Outlay H., 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.
ORATORY (Centenary (USA)). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R579,900, 70,500Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, Durban Africa Consolation H., **L**, 3d Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Home Guard H., **L**.
 Rhetoric. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R176,485.
 Red Leah. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

3rd dam

THE LARK (FR), by Lanark (GB). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2800m in France. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-
THE WONDER (FR) (Wittgenstein (USA)). **12 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**, Century H., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Bernardino H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 91

UNNAMED

Stable D21

Bay filly

Foaled 31.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA)
Argonaut		Chilly Hostess (CAN).....	Vice Regent (CAN)
2004	Aquasarto	Del Sarto (USA).....	Bold Bidder (USA)
		Sea Diamond	Abadan (GB)
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Teresina		Jet Lightning	Rollins (USA)
2006	Goodgollymisspolly	Golden Thatch (IRE)	Thatch (USA)
		Young Polly	Del Sarto (USA)

ARGONAUT (SAF) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 3 wins at 2, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 142 rnr's, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Equiano (Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., L), Ernie or Else, SP Beat the Retreat, Copybook, Demagogo, Clear Sailing, Argodaba and of Sea Fever, Jade Vine, Amarillo Starlight, Spirit of Hamilton, Cassia, Sophia Grace, Natal, Astro, River God, Arcsign, Argo's Jet, Cinderfella, etc.

1st dam

TERESINA, by Jet Master. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m. Sister to **Eagle Squadron**, three-quarter-sister to **MASTER PLAN, First Power**, half-sister to **Irish Magic**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOODGOLLYMISSPOLLY, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **YOUNG RAKE, RUBIROSA, Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON**), Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**), Princess Polly (dam of **MASTER PLAN, GREAT RUMPUS**), Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

Eagle Squadron (Jet Master). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R294,246 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup, 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Mauritius Guineas.

Irish Magic (Kilconnel (usa)). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R236,967, 3d Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**.

Timefortea. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Acuppa. Champion Imported Turf Horse & Stayer in Mauritius in 2011. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, R896,887 in SA and Mauritius, Mauritius TC 175th Anniversary Cup, 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY, by Del Sarto. **6 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**.

Sister to **WALLAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

YOUNG RAKE (Rakeen). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, R2,501,300, Turffontein Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket TC Colorado King S.,

Gr.2, Gauteng Marathon H., **L**, 2d Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**.

RUBIROSA (Rakeen). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, R230,840, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**.

Little Fox (Russian Fox). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2d Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TARA'S SON (Tara's Halls). **3 wins**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Princess Polly. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, R209,625. Dam of-

MASTER PLAN (Jet Master). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

GREAT RUMPUS (Black Minnaloushe). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R271,625, to 2013-14, Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

Perfect Polly. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

ALONG CAME POLLY (Judpot). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2012-13. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, R1,639,000, to 2013-14, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 92

UNNAMED

Stable D25

Bay filly

Foaled 05.08.2013

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)	.....	Woodman (USA)	
2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Blethingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Mon Sang (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)	.....	Seattle Slew (USA)
Country Girl		Trouble Woman (USA)	.....	Dayjur (USA)
2007	Diligent Dame	Exclusive Patriot (USA)	.....	Exclusive Native (USA)
		Lazy Susan	.....	Flower Power

GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

COUNTRY GIRL, by Mon Sang (USA). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R246,695, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Kenilworth National Renal Care H., 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

DILIGENT DAME, by Exclusive Patriot (USA). Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

COUNTRY GIRL (Mon Sang (USA)). **3 wins**. See above.

Barthez. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R358,325, 4th Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.

3rd dam

LAZY SUSAN, by Flower Power. Placed at 2. Sister to **BUSY LIZZY**, three-quarter-sister to Lady Olivia (dam of **LADY ELLE**), half-sister to Ollies Last (dam of **ALPHA OMEGA, FINAL CLAIM, OVER BEARING**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-
Victory Sign. **Winner** at 1600m.

4th dam

MOUNT OLIVE, by Prince Tor (GB). **2 wins** at 2. Half-sister to **KENTFORD, MILDENHALL** (dam of **THE RUTLAND ARMS**), **Halesworth**, Lady Olivia (dam of **LADY ELLE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BUSY LIZZY (Flower Power). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, Milnerton Highlands Stud S., **L**, Kenilworth Cape Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

Fair Bianca (Priceless Asset). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FAIR MAIDEN (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, R658,625, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

BRAGGADACIO (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** to 1450m, R725,800, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Weston Fair. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m. Dam of-

AMUR AFFAIR (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**.

Ollies Last. **Winner** at 1600m. 1996 South Africa Broodmare of the Year. Dam of **ALPHA OMEGA** (Pole Position (GB)). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R524,895, S\$18,700, Milnerton Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.

FINAL CLAIM (Proclaim (USA)). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R275,660, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**.

OVER BEARING (Fort Wood (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R374,250, Newmarket TC Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 93

UNNAMED

Stable D28

Bay colt

Foaled 28.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
2005	Recoleta (USA)	Wild Again (USA)	Icecapade (USA)
		Alvear (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Lake Coniston (IRE)	Bluebird (USA)	Storm Bird (CAN)
Dove of Peace		Persian Polly (GB).....	Persian Bold (IRE)
2006	Abbey's Pride	Fine Edge (GB).....	Sharpen Up (GB)
		Lisa's Choice.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters La Rochelle, Rock of Laudium, Top of the Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DOVE OF PEACE, by Lake Coniston (IRE). Placed to 1400m. Half-sister to **STATE CROWN, Megellan**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ABBEY'S PRIDE, by Fine Edge (GB). **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

STATE CROWN (Count Dubois (GB)). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R343,335, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Megellan (Special Preview). **5 wins** to 1450m, R261,135, 3d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Pergamon Alter. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R450,160, Kenilworth Vebody H. Anglo Saxon. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, R295,265.

Norse Sky. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R252,025.

3rd dam

LISA'S CHOICE, by Royal Prerogative (GB). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **FIRST LISA** (dam of **COUNTER ACTION, DIVINE FASHION, PERFECT ORDER**), **SARNIA'S GIRL**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Choice Collection. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1700m. Dam of-
Six Articles. **2 wins** at 2, R203,725, Kenilworth Equimark S.

4th dam

LISA BELLE, by Sun Compass (GB). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, 2d Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Sister to **MASTER BUILDER, COMPASS STAR**, half-sister to Rimau (dam of **MR MUSIC**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

FIRST LISA (Double First (GB)). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**. 1993 South African Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

COUNTER ACTION (Complete Warrior (USA)). **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R657,000, Milnerton Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Greyville King's Pact H., **L**. Sire.

DIVINE FASHION (Complete Warrior (USA)). **5 wins-1** at 2, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

PERFECT ORDER (Elliodor (FR)). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Peninsula H., **L**. Dam of-

PERFECT WARRIOR (Complete Warrior (USA)). Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2003. **10 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, R221,200 in SA and Mauritius, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.

SARNIA'S GIRL (Sarnia Call (GB)). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Revlon's Charlie Fillies Trial H., **L**. Producer.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 94

UNNAMED

Stable D27

Bay filly

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Rock of Rochelle (USA) 2005	Recoleta (USA)	Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
		Wild Again (USA)	Icecapade (USA)
		Alvear (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	National Assembly (CAN)	Danzig (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Dream Come True 2001	Dreaming Gold	Renounce (USA)	Buckpasser (USA)
		Golden Thatch (IRE)	Thatch (USA)
		Pillow Talk	Royal Prerogative (GB)

ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters La Rochelle, Rock of Laudium, Top of the Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DREAM COME TRUE, by National Assembly (CAN). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R185,730, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **L**. Half-sister to **Moon Spun**, Striking Gold (dam of **TWO STRIKES**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:- Dreamy Forest (11 c. by St. Petersburg (AUS)). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15. Dreambythemaster (09 g. by Jet Master). **Winner** at 1800m. Infinite Joy (07 f. by Kahal (GB)). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

Dreaming Gold, by Golden Thatch (IRE). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GOLDMARK**, three-quarter-sister to **TRUSTWORTHY**, half-sister to **MIDNIGHT MELODY**, **STARKERS**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-
DREAM COME TRUE (National Assembly (CAN)). **4 wins**. See above.
Moon Spun (Black Minnaloushe (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**, UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Striking Gold. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-
TWO STRIKES (Strike Smartly (CAN)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, R470,465, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**-twice, Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.
Concordat. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-
Maggie Thatch (Muhtafal (USA)). Placed to 1200m, 3d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PILLOW TALK, by Royal Prerogative (GB). Unplaced 1989 South Africa Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRUSTWORTHY**, Tried and True (dam of **OKUKAMA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-
GOLDMARK (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **13 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,028,755, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 2d Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.
STARKERS (Northern Drive (USA)). **9 wins-6** at 2-to 2000m, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Executive Fashion S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies P., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket TC Rand Turf Club S., **L**. Grandam of-
BURMESE CAT (Tiger Ridge (USA)). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R324,506, Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, Storm Bird S., **L**.
MIDNIGHT MELODY (Jamaican Music). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2850m, Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**, 2d Turffontein OK Trial, **L**, 4th Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **Gr.3**.
Dreaming Gold (Golden Thatch (IRE)). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 95

UNNAMED

Stable D24

Chestnut filly

Foaled 30.09.2013

Sire	Kingmambo (USA)	Mr. Prospector (USA) Raise a Native (USA)
Atso (USA) 2005	Sea of Showers (USA)	Miesque (USA) Nureyev (USA) Seattle Slew (USA) Bold Reasoning (USA) Chimes of Freedom (USA) Private Account (USA)
Dam	Johann Quatz (FR)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Golden Quatz (AUS) 1997	Serves the Purpose (NZ)	Whakilyric (USA) Miswaki (USA) Sir Tristram (IRE) Sir Ivor (USA) Purpose (AUS) Vain (AUS)

ATSO (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2008). Unraced. Sire of 95 rnrns, 33 wnrns, inc. Danish Blue, Bags of Boodle, On the Nod, Risky Rosco, Bermudabreeze, Atso Time, Tarzan Man, Atso's Hill, Philanthropic, General Atso, Royal Stock, That So Atto, Atso's Scheme, Cannes, Play-Play, Atso Fields, Blue Bay Doll, Furious Power, Major Vaughan, Astro Vision, At Midnight, Flying Tern, Gary the Great, Jellylorum, La Flamme, Poor Man's Pride, etc.

1st dam

Golden Quatz (AUS), by Johann Quatz (FR). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R184,060, Durbanville Cape Summer H., 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Run Rorkus Run (06 g. by Almushtarak (IRE)). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R313,775, Fairview Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Soccer 6 H.

Golden Rorkus (09 g. by St. Petersburg (AUS)). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

SERVES THE PURPOSE (NZ), by Sir Tristram (IRE). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, STC Seven Hills H. Sister to **LADY PURPOSE (NZ)**, three-quarter-sister to Tango (NZ) (dam of **TYCOON TANGO (NZ)**), half-sister to **Nawadder (AUS)** (dam of **OASIS BLOOM (AUS)**, **UNDERESTIMATION (AUS)**), Belle Desire (AUS) (dam of **HADAAAF (AUS)**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners, inc:-**

Golden Quatz (AUS) (Johann Quatz (FR)). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

PURPOSE (AUS), by Vain (AUS). **8 wins-5** at 2-to 1200m, A\$79,900, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Summer Retreat (AUS)**, half-sister to **HEMISPHERE (AUS)**, Glory Days (AUS) (dam of **COCKADE (AUS)**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners, inc:-**

LADY PURPOSE (NZ) (Sir Tristram (IRE)). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$124,100, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, MVRC Puckle H., 2d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**.

Nawadder (AUS) (Marscay (AUS)). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, A\$100,945, VATC Cadbury's Time Out H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

OASIS BLOOM (AUS) (Al Maher (AUS)). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, A\$326,900, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

UNDERESTIMATION (AUS) (Al Samer (AUS)). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, A\$302,335, to 2014-15, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.

Doojah (AUS) (Danewin (AUS)). **3 wins** to 1200m, 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Belle Desire (AUS). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1100m, WATC Cable Beach H. Dam of-
HADAAAF (AUS) (Danewin (AUS)). **15 wins-3** at 2-from 900m to 1800m, A\$750,233, STC Civic S., **L**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Danish Magic (AUS) (Danewin (AUS)). **2 wins** at 2, A\$673,890, AJC Heroic 2YO Championship S., 3d AJC Widden S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**.

Savedbythebell (AUS) (Secret Savings (USA)). **Winner** at 2, 2d BTC Golden S., **L**.

La Plume (AUS). **Winner** at 2, 3d STC Independent Teachers 2YO H. Dam of-
Grand Juror (AUS) (Zeditave (AUS)). **5 wins** to 1400m, A\$138,410, AJC Clifton Gardens H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 96

UNNAMED

Stable D23

Bay filly

Foaled 09.11.2013

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) 2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Blethingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)	.....	Red God (USA)
Great Aclea 2003	Model Flight	Petrava (NZ)	.....	Imposing (AUS)
		Model Man	.....	Elliodor (FR)
		Winged Princess	.....	Another Prince (USA)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GREAT ACLEA, by Jallad (USA). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R183,235. Sister to **Flighty's Last**, half-sister to **ST JAMES' PARK**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MODEL FLIGHT, by Model Man. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **FAIR MODEL**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**. inc:-

ST JAMES' PARK (l'm Great). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Flighty's Last (Jallad (USA)). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R347,795, Arlington Walmer H., 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Jamaica H., **L**.

3rd dam

WINGED PRINCESS, by Another Prince (USA). Unraced. Half-sister to Smart Girl (dam of **PABLO NE RUDA**, **ROYAL SOCIETY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**. inc:-

FAIR MODEL (Model Man). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R399,865, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **Young Warrior** (Complete Warrior (USA)). **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1350m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Young Sensation (National Emblem). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LEGAL EAGLE (Greys Inn (USA)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2450m, R1,655,625, in 2014-15, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Golden Pegasus. Raced once. Dam of- **Johnny Angel** (Gallantry). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m in Zimbabwe, 2d Ascot TC Castle Classic H., **L**.

4th dam

ENTRANCE, by Netherwood (GB). **9 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, Clairwood Nursery S., Gr.2, 3d Greyville African Breeders' P., L. Sister to **WILLIAM PENN**, **Ethylwood** (dam of **TOP BRASS**), half-sister to **HAWAII**, War Sprite (dam of **CLEAR WIN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**. inc:-

Smart Girl. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of- **PABLO NE RUDA** (Del Sarto (USA)). **11 wins-2** at 2, Arlington HB Christian Memorial H., **L**, 4th Fairview Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

ROYAL SOCIETY (Regent Street (ARG)). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1900m, Vaal TAB Orange Free State H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 97

UNNAMED

Stable D22

Bay colt

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)	Danehill (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
Rock of Rochelle (USA) 2005	Recoleta (USA)	Offshore Boom (GB)	Be My Guest (USA)
		Wild Again (USA)	Icecapade (USA)
		Alvear (USA)	Seattle Slew (USA)
Dam	Elliodor (FR)	Lyphard (USA)	Northern Dancer (CAN)
Lauren B' 2002	Jubilee Garden	Ellida (FR).....	Crepello (GB)
		Roland Gardens (IRE).....	Derring-Do (GB)
		Royal Jubilee.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)

ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). Sire of the placegetters La Rochelle, Rock of Laudium, Top of the Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LAUREN B', by Elliodor (FR). **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to Julie' D (dam of **OCEAN'S SWIFT**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

In Full Regalia (11 c. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.

Three G (10 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 2600m in 2014-15.

2nd dam

JUBILEE GARDEN, by Roland Gardens (IRE). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m.

Half-sister to **CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Julie' D. **4 wins** at 1200m, R173,090. Dam of-

OCEAN'S SWIFT (Captain Al). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R331,490, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**, Kenilworth UK Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 4th Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROYAL JUBILEE, by Royal Prerogative. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK**

BISHOP, DEMON KING, Celtic Maid (dam of **ALMANAC**), Casa Pequena (dam of **SEA POLICY**), Noilly Prat (dam of **PRAIRIE OYSTER**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS (Captain Al). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R789,670, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**, Vaal Emerald Diamond Club Vaal River H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket TC London News S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SANTA PAULA, by Preamble. Placed. Sister to **SAVONAROLA**, Postulant (dam

of **SOUL, ABBEY BOY, AVENGER**), Blue Nun (dam of **BISHOP'S CROWN**), three-quarter-sister to **MAZARIN**, Tequila (dam of **SPACE AGE**), half-sister to **SANTA LUCIA**, Consuelo (dam of **VILLANDRY, WELSH HARP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

BLACK BISHOP (Prince Sao). **6 wins** at 1600m, 2800m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein South African St Leger, **L**.

DEMON KING (Welsh Harmony). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2700m in SA and Mauritius, Gosforth Johannesburg Sun & Towers H., **L**.

Celtic Maid (Welsh Harmony). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Dam of-

ALMANAC (Bold Voyager). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R331,630, Newmarket TC Newmarket S., **Gr.3**.

Noilly Prat. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m. Dam of-

PRAIRIE OYSTER (Dancing Champ). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.

Account of NADESON STUD (PTY) LTD.

Lot 98

UNNAMED

Stable D26

Bay colt

Foaled 19.10.2013

Sire	More Than Ready (USA)	Southern Halo (USA)	.....	Halo (USA)
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) 2008	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)	.....	Bletchingly (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)	.....	Marauding (NZ)
Dam	Dominion Royale (GB)	Dominion (GB)	.....	Derring-Do (GB)
Scorching		Bahamas Princess (GB)	.....	Sharpen Up (GB)
2005	Hot Grass	Harry Hotspur	.....	Mexico (GB)
		Green Pastures	.....	New South Wales (GB)

GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SCORCHING, by Dominion Royale (GB). **2 wins** at 1000m, R152,220. Sister to **Escobar**, half-sister to **CARTEL, VIVA** (dam of **COLD AS ICE**), **Pampas King**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

HOT GRASS, by Harry Hotspur. **6 wins** to 1200m. Half-sister to **COWDRAY PARK, Green Ginger**, Matchless Moment (dam of **HAIL CAESOUR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

CARTEL (Northern Guest (USA)). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R701,750, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Spring Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Jackpot H., 2d Turffontein Roy Curling H., 4th Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

VIVA (National Assembly (CAN)). **7 wins** to 1200m, R470,155, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**. Dam of-

COLD AS ICE (Western Winter (USA)). **5 wins** to 1400m, R889,875, in 2014-15, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire S., **L**, Soccer 13 P., 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**.

Escobar (Dominion Royale (GB)). **12 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R789,315, Vaal Computaform Speed Rating H., 2d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Pampas King (Divine King (IRE)). **6 wins** to 1300m, R301,458, 2d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Concor Technicrete Spring H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GREEN PASTURES, by New South Wales. **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Rhodesian Guineas, L, Borrowdale Fillies Classic, L, Rhodesian Oaks, L. Half-sister to **Her Highness** (dam of **HIS LORDSHIP, RIP CURL**), **Regal Feast**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

COWDRAY PARK (Royal Prerogative). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**, 3d South African Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Green Ginger (Dowdstown Charley). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Emerald Goddess. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

Emerald Scarab (Golden Thatch). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Scottsville Province Of Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**-twice, 3d Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Matchless Moment. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

HAIL CAESOUR (Caesour). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R416,575, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**.

Matchless Maiden (Argosy). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Durbanville Bracelet S. Producer.

Margentum (Argosy). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Vaal Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**.

Account of LA BERG STUD (As Agent).

Lot 99

UNNAMED

Stable C22

Bay filly

Foaled 10.11.2013

Sire	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadler's Wells (USA) . Northern Dancer (CAN)
Elusive Fort 2002	Ever Seeking	Fall Aspen (USA)..... Pretense (USA) Secret Prospector (USA)Mr. Prospector (USA) Epoque (ARG)..... Oak Dancer (GB)
Dam	Xaar (GB)	Zafonic (USA)..... Gone West (USA)
Eros (AUS) 2003	Cinquanta (NZ)	Monroe (USA) Sir Ivor (USA) Sound Reason (CAN)..... Bold Reason (USA) Shannongold (NZ) Sovereign Edition (IRE)

ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy, Sire of 41 rnrs, 15 wnrs, inc. SW Siren's Call (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), SP Ernie, Lauderdale, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Forte de Ouro, Polar Secret, Fort Ember, Conquering Queen, etc.

1st dam

EROS (AUS), by Xaar (GB). Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Language of Love (11 f. by Oracy (NZ)). **Winner** at 2.

2nd dam

CINQUANTA (NZ), by Sound Reason (CAN). **2 wins** at 1400m, Avondale JC Tainui Tavern H. Sister to **COLOGNE (NZ)**, **SOUND GOLD (NZ)** (dam of **STAR ATTACK (NZ)**), three-quarter-sister to **MONEY THINKS (NZ)** (dam of **HERITIERE (AUS)**), **Presage (NZ)**, half-sister to **Creme Anglaise (NZ)** (dam of **SWICK (NZ)**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Careyes (AUS). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, A\$122,635, VRC Flemington 1840-2003 H., MRC Burrabil H., SAJC Yalumba Mile H.

Ottavia (AUS). **5 wins** to 1200m, A\$129,400, MVRC Seppelt Wines H.

3rd dam

SHANNONGOLD (NZ), by Sovereign Edition (IRE). Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE (NZ)**, **Paul Revere (NZ)**, three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand (NZ)**, **Tenanbit (NZ)**, Silver Fern (NZ) (dam of **MINT MASTER (NZ)**), Smokey Princess (NZ) (dam of **CORSICANA (NZ)**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON (NZ)**, **Sir Martin (NZ)**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

COLOGNE (NZ) (Sound Reason (CAN)). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SOUND GOLD (NZ) (Sound Reason (CAN)). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STAR ATTACK (NZ) (Star Way (GB)). **3 wins** at 2400m, 2800m, Milnerton Woolvantage H., **L**, 3d Milnerton IGN Gold P., **Gr.2**.

Creme Anglaise (NZ) (Crested Wave (USA)). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Dam of-
SWICK (NZ) (O'Reilly (NZ)). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
Burwood Road (NZ). Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill H. Grandam of-

DOWAGER QUEEN (NZ) (Savabeel (AUS)). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Solvent (NZ). Unplaced. Dam of-

MONEY THINKS (NZ) (Sound Reason (CAN)). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, A\$141,120, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
HERITIERE (AUS) (Anabaa (USA)). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, US\$37,280, A\$155,050, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN BYRON (FR) (Green Tune (USA)). **4 wins** from 2400m to 3100m, €105,300, to 2015, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**.

Inverbay (NZ). Unraced. Grandam of-

REDCLIFFE (NZ) (Red Tempo (NZ)). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca Cola H.